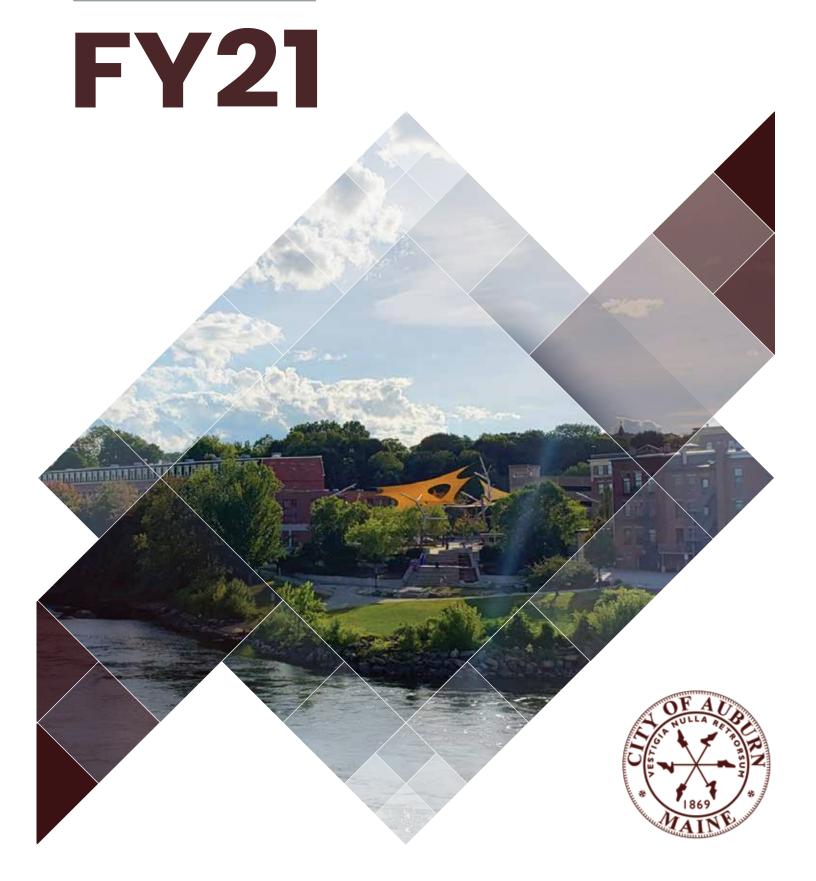
## City of Auburn, Maine Annual Comprehensive Financial Report



Finance Department

# ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

For Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

**Prepared By:** Finance and Management

## ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

|   |           | Page(s                 |
|---|-----------|------------------------|
| INTRODUCTORY SECTION  |           |                        |
| Letter of Transmittal GFOA Certificate of Achievement Organizational Chart List of Elected and Appointed Officials                              |           | 1-10<br>11<br>13<br>14 |
|   | Statement | Page(s                 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION   |           |                        |
| Report of Independent Auditors  |           | 17-19                  |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis  |           | 20-29                  |
| Basic Financial Statements:   |           |                        |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities   | 1<br>2    | 33<br>34               |
| Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –               | 3         | 35                     |
| Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes   | 4         | 36                     |
| In Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance –        | 5         | 37                     |
| Budget and Actual – General Fund  Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds  Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position – | 6<br>7    | 38-40<br>41            |
| Proprietary Funds   | 8<br>9    | 42<br>43               |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds   | 10        | 44                     |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds  | 11        | 45                     |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements   |           | 46-85                  |
| Required Supplementary Information  |           | 86-91                  |

## ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS, Continued**

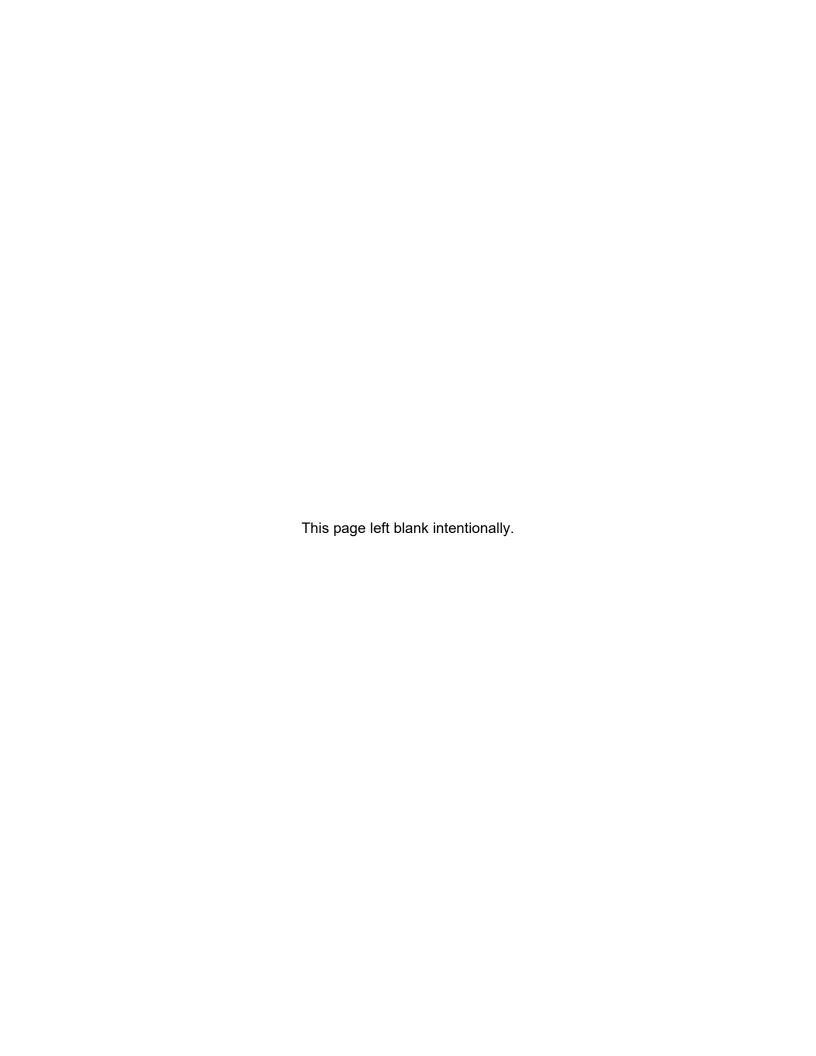
|   | Exhibit      | <u>Page</u> |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements:   |              |             |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds   | A-1          | 95          |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds       | A-2          | 96          |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  | B-1          | 97          |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes<br>In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | B-2          | 98          |
| Combined Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Permanent Funds   | C-1          | 99          |
| Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes<br>In Fund Balances – Nonmajor Permanent Funds        | C-2          | 99          |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Funds   | D-1          | 103         |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Funds                                      | D-2          | 104         |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund<br>Balances – Tax Increment Financing Fund              | E            | 107         |
|   | <u>Table</u> | <u>Page</u> |
| STATISTICAL SECTION   |              |             |
| Government-wide Information:  Net Position by Component   | 1            | 111         |
| Change in Net Position  | 2            | 112-113     |
| Fund Information:<br>Fund Balances  | 3            | 114         |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds  | 4            | 115         |

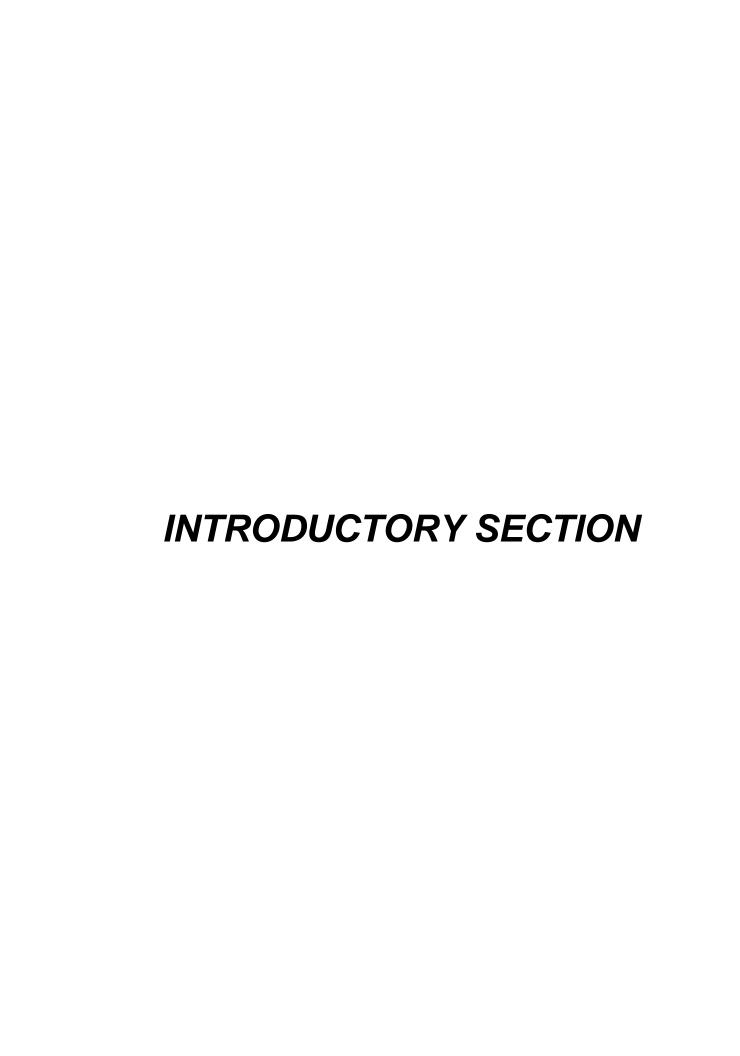
## ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS, Continued**

|   | <u>Table</u> | <u>Page</u> |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| Assessed Value to Actual Value of Taxable Property  | 5            | 116         |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates           | 6            | 117         |
| Principal Property Taxpayers                        | 7            | 118         |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections                 | 8            | 119         |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                  | 9            | 120         |
| Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding           | 10           | 121         |
| Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt | 11           | 122         |
| Legal Debt Management                               | 12           | 123         |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics                 | 13           | 124         |
| Principal Non-Governmental Employers                | 14           | 125         |
| Number of Employees                                 | 15           | 126         |
| Demand for Level of Service                         | 16           | 127         |
| Capital Assets Statistics – Net Book Value          | 17           | 128         |







"Maine's City of Opportunity"

**Financial Services** 

February 25, 2022

Honorable Mayor Levesque and Members of the City Council Auburn, Maine

Ladies and Gentlemen:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the City of Auburn, Maine for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, is hereby submitted in accordance with the requirements of both our City Charter and State statutes. The Charter and statutes require that the City issue an annual report of its financial position and activity, and that this report be audited by an independent firm of certified public accountants. This is the sixteenth year that the City's Financial Services Department has prepared this report using the reporting requirements prescribed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data presented, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation including all disclosures, rests with the City. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner that presents fairly the financial position and results of operations of the City of Auburn on a government-wide and fund basis. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the City's activities have been included.

The City is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements of Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). The "single audit" is designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing single audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. Information related to this single audit, including a schedule of federal awards, findings, recommendations and the independent auditor's report on compliance for each major program and on internal control over compliance, is included in a separately issued single audit report entitled "Reports Required by Government Auditing Standards and the Uniform Guidance".

Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

#### **Governmental Structure**

The City of Auburn, incorporated in 1869, is located on the west bank of the Androscoggin River, in the south central section of the State and is the fifth largest City in the State of Maine. The City of Auburn continues to be a key area within the State in which industrial and commercial companies are investing. Auburn has a land area of 64 square miles and a population of 24,061. The City is empowered to levy a property tax on both real and personal property located within its boundaries.

The City operates under the council-manager form of government. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in the City Council, which consists of a mayor and a seven-member council. The Council is elected on a non-partisan basis. The mayor and council members are elected to two-year terms. Five of the council members are elected from within their respective districts. The mayor and the two remaining council members are elected at-large. The City Council is responsible for, among other things, passing ordinances, adopting the budget, appointing committees and hiring the City Manager. The City Manager is responsible for carrying out the policies and ordinances of the City Council, for overseeing the day-to-day operations of the City, and for appointing the heads of the City's departments.

The City of Auburn provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection, emergency medical services and transport, sanitation services, the construction and maintenance of highways, streets and infrastructure, solid waste collection, public education, health and social welfare, recreation, general administration, and economic development.

#### **Major Initiatives During Fiscal Year 2021**

#### **Economic Development**

Auburn has emerged as a popular market for developers and businesses, as motivated city officials aim to spur new development. Although new development initiatives are focused on addressing the housing shortage, there are several notable projects that will transform the city and businesses have taken notice. Local and national companies of all types continue to express interest in entering the market or expanding at their current facilities.

#### **Housing Development**

Like many areas throughout Maine, Auburn has a housing shortage and this has been the focus of many developers. There are several new projects currently in development – with more in the pipeline – as city officials and developers work in unison to address the issue.

The city of Auburn has also been proactive in working with developers to grow the city's housing crop. In early 2021, Mayor Jason Levesque called for 2,000 new homes to be built within the next five to seven years. Last spring, the city listed seven city-owned properties for sale with the Boulos Company, highlighted below:

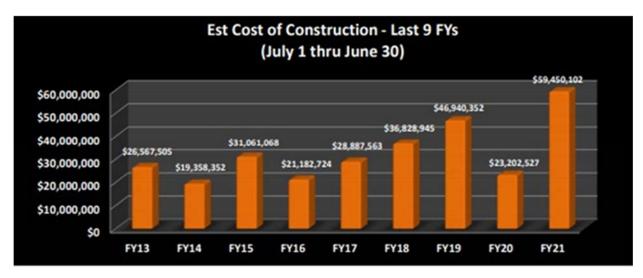
- A 0.43-acre lot on Mechanics Row, downtown: This property is currently under due diligence with a well-known developer.
- A 0.74-acre developable parking lot at 131 Main St: This property is currently under due diligence with a well-known developer.
- A 6,800-square-foot site at 186 Main St., on the banks of the Androscoggin River.
  - There is a well-known brewery willing to sign a long-term lease for the basement and first-floor future retail space and there are major employers in the area willing to prelease the apartments for staff. This property is currently under due diligence with a well-known developer.
- A 0.22-acre lot at 261 Main St.
- A 1.11-acre lot at 15 Academy St: This property is currently under due diligence with a well-known developer.
- An 8,000-square-foot pad site at Anniversary Park: This property is currently under due diligence with a well-known developer.

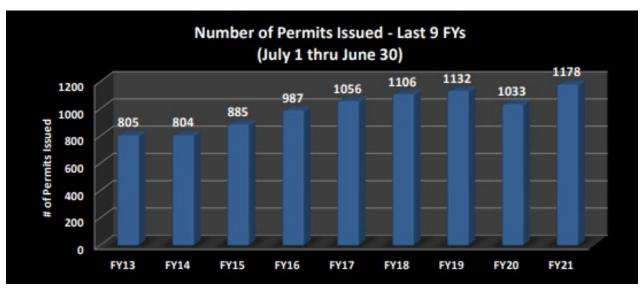
• The 9,742-square-foot 100-year-old St. Louis Church building on 0.56 acres at 32 Dunn St. in the New Auburn neighborhood.

Recent projects in the pipeline (or that have been completed) include:

- 128 housing units by A.R. Building Company, next to BJ's Wholesale Club on Mount Auburn Avenue. The units will be a mix of one- and two-bedroom apartments in two four-story buildings connected by a clubhouse. Amenities will include a gym, pool and in-unit laundry.
- 48 Hampshire Street, a mixed-income 53-unit residential building developed by the Szanton Company which opened in June of 2020.
- 48 luxury riverfront units under development by River's Edge Apartments at 273 North River Road and 204 Broad Street.
- Gracelawn Luxury Apartments, a 48-unit luxury apartment complex located at 10 Gracelawn Road.
   The owners are in the process of getting a Certificate of Occupancy for the final building of the development.

The former St. Louis Church on 32 Dunn Street and the six vacant lots referenced above will spur further development, especially considering that projects that create at least \$2 million in assessable value with the district may be eligible for a Credit Enhancement to assist with development costs. According to Eric Cousens, Auburn's Deputy Director of Economic and Community Development, the housing shortage, coupled with high rents and rising home sale prices, have prevented people from moving to the city. Furthermore, the city is offering incentives to spur new development, including a maximum of \$250,000 per project to assist with substantial development. Auburn's City Council has allocated \$1 million toward downtown redevelopment projects. Moreover, a record number of permits were issued in 2021, highlighted in the below picture.







Above figures exclude the new \$110 million Edward Little High School currently under construction.

#### Industrial

A new 2.5-megawatt, \$5.2 million solar project is planned on 20 acres at 100 Penley Corner Road. The project is by Nexamp Solar, which is currently wrapping up a 5-megawatt project in Auburn on Riverside Drive.

The demand for industrial spaces continues to outpace supply, with vacancy rates at historic lows. F.W. Webb Co. has proposed a new  $66,675\pm$  SF warehouse, showroom, and distribution facility to kick off development at the Auburn Commerce Center, located off Exit 75 along Kittyhawk Avenue. Auburn Commerce Center features  $3,900\pm$  SF  $-452,600\pm$  SF of build-to-suit space for lease on 109.5 Acres.

Other notable projects under construction or in the pipeline include FutureGuard Building Products' 100,000± SF \$3.6 million expansion, the 14-building Mystique Way Cannabis Park, and N.S. Giles Foundations Inc's new 23,000± SF industrial building at 46 Wright's Landing in which 3,584± SF – 5,640± SF will be available for lease.

#### Office

Dirigo Architectural Engineering, who are based out of Turner, recently received site plan approval from the City of Auburn for a new 6,000±-7,000± SF office building located on First Flight Drive.

#### Retail

Most recently, Staples has moved into Auburn and has partnered with the Lewiston Auburn Metropolitan Chamber of Commerce to launch Startup Auburn. The partnership is intended to attract and encourage new business startups in Auburn. Assistance includes coworking space, 500 free business cards, a \$500 Staples gift card, and free meeting space.

In 2019, Maine's last Kmart store shuttered its door in Auburn at 603 Center Street, leaving yet another massive retail vacancy. Fortunately, Target recently proposed a \$9.6 million renovation at the  $105,000\pm$  SF former big-box store, which is expected to open in the Fall of 2022. Auburn Marketplace, located at 1779 Washington Street South, is currently under construction. The property is directly adjacent to Exit 75, featuring  $1,500\pm$  SF  $-9,000\pm$  SF of retail/office space and co-tenanted with a national quick service restaurant with a drive-thru.

The Auburn Planning Board approved the new Olive Garden for 649 Turner St. on the site of the former Ruby Tuesday restaurant. The smaller Ruby Tuesday will be demolished to make way for the 6,600-square-foot, \$1.1 million Olive Garden.

The time has never been better to consider investing or moving your business to Auburn. Motivated city officials, coupled with exciting new development projects make this a market that everyone should keep a close eye on as Auburn continues to transform and attract new investment.

#### Opportunity Zones and the New Auburn Village Center Redevelopment Project

In 2018 a census tract in New Auburn was designated as an Opportunity Zone. The purpose of this federal program is to encourage development and growth in Low-Income Community census tract areas, with the hope that this will stimulate the neighborhood and result in a higher quality of life for the residents.

The City is actively marketing New Auburn Village Center Redevelopment Project and completed the new pedestrian-friendly Riverway Street, creating the opportunity for 14,000 square feet of new commercial space, 28,000 square feet of new residential space, and providing 168 parking spaces that will allow the closure of the Riverway for special community events.

The City is proactively marketing two city-own properties located in the Opportunity Zone. They are:

- An 8,000-square-foot pad site at Anniversary Park: This property is currently under due diligence with a well-known developer.
- The 9,742-square-foot 100-year-old St. Louis Church building on 0.56 acres at 32 Dunn St. in the New Auburn neighborhood.

#### Attracting Investors

Foreign investment is still a significant component of continued investment. Two separate foreign investment groups have purchased investment property in the City and continue to explore other projects. The Economic and Community Development department has been in negotiation with several developers regarding large-scale projects. A large retail development proposed adjacent to exit 75 off Washington Avenue now has tenants and collaboration with the State, MDOT, and the developer to complete the project is underway. As discussed in the previous year, the business park off Kittyhawk Avenue was under contract and the transaction did close in early 2021 with a strongpark now under contract for a closing in January 2022. This purchase paves the way for an Auburn-based business to launch a new product and expand from approximately 80,000 square feet to a new 150,000-300,000 square foot facility over the next two years. Other industrial expansions totaling 400,000+ square feet are proposed at two other major manufacturers within the City, some of which are already under construction. In support of the strong growth and to expand Auburn's market share, the Mayor, City Manager, and Economic and Community Development Department launched a major initiative aimed at attracting new investors.

#### Community Development Block Grant Program

Several programs were re-adopted during the last budget process to aid residents with property improvements and to help the City rebuild and strengthen its neighborhoods and others were updated to meet the needs of the community. The Community Development staff saw significant turnover during the year. As discussed in the previous year, additional staff resources were added to expand the ability of the department both strategically and capacity. Staff undertook a rigorous review of programming, policy and financial tracking to ensure compliance with funders requirements. The City continues to leverage CDBG funds and TIF funds to improve walkability and access to parking in downtown areas. The goal is to ensure that Auburn is a friendly and safe place that people want to live, work, and play in and the community is responding positively.

#### **Transportation**

The City continues to review rail services for both for freight and passenger rail. The rail study completed during the previous year continues to help focus the negotiation of a master lease for the intermodal facility. The City continues to discuss the need for an additional Turnpike Interchange to support the continued growth in the City. The Comprehensive Plan updates discussed previously continue to be adopted and discussed in public meetings and with the Council for adoption early in the coming year. The City of Auburn continues to experience record growth and there is an increased need for better public transportation. The current public transportation fails to provide adequate transportation who have no alternative to its use and significant review is needed to meet these needs.

#### **Financial Management**

The City is committed to ensuring sound financial management of the public's funds. This includes a five-year Financial Plan, a five-year Capital Improvement Plan, maintaining a sufficient fund balance, and adhering to the highest management standards. The City Council adopted a Fund Balance Policy in FY 2011, and updated it in FY 2021, to provide on-going guidance to elected officials to strengthen fund balance. City employees perform their daily work with guidance from these plans and policies.

#### **Capital Improvements and Debt Service**

The City maintains an ongoing five-year Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) that serves as a tool for the Mayor and City Council to make strategic investments in the community. In fiscal year 2021, the Capital Improvement budget included \$5.7 million to fund street, sidewalk, infrastructure and drainage improvements; \$1 million to fund School Department capital projects; and \$3.4 million for building improvements and equipment replacements. The City of Auburn maintains an "AA-" rating from Standard & Poor's and an Aa3 rating from Moody's for the City's general obligation debt.

#### **Education 2021**

#### Educational Excellence: "Empowering life-long learners to succeed in an ever-changing world"

During the 2020-21 school year, the Auburn School Department continued to work toward its guiding principles as outlined in Vision 2030. This vision leads the work of the district and guides all decisions. A central focus of Vision 2030 is creating an educational experience that is flexible and personalized to maximize every student's growth. All Auburn students are supported to graduate with high aspirations, hope for the future, a passion for learning and the capacities to accomplish their dreams.

#### School Building Infrastructure and Fleet Improvements

**New Edward Little High School:** In March 2021, after nearly five years of planning, Auburn School Committee awarded the construction contract for the new Edward Little High School to Arthur C. Dudley for a base bid of \$104,592,462. Site work began on March 18 directly adjacent to the existing school building. The new school is projected to open in August 2023 with athletic fields being constructed on site

throughout the following year following demolition of the old building.

The new Edward Little High School will include a Career and Technical Education (CTE) program (which will be a satellite of the Lewiston Regional Technical Center), a full complement of athletic facilities on-site for the first time (including at least one artificial turf field), and a 1,200-seat performing arts center. The State of Maine is funding \$105.9 million (86.8%) of the approximately \$122 million project.

After receiving preliminary approval for a new, state-funded high school in Fall 2016, Auburn School Department selected Harriman Associates to lead the district through the process, from site selection through opening of the new building. Harriman led the Building Committee on an exhaustive evaluation of 47 potential sites across the city. The committee narrowed the number of sites to 5 and began a more thorough process of evaluating each site based upon parcel structure, site conditions, transit, proximity to utilities, overall cost and community priorities. By June 2018, it was clear the existing site best matched the top 3 priorities as defined by members of the community:

- 1. Ability to have all athletic fields on one site
- 2. Proximity to population density
- 3. Ability to act as an economic draw to bring people to Auburn

**Infrastructure (Capital Improvement):** Auburn School Department facilities are the property of the City of Auburn, and the Auburn School Department, as steward, maintains buildings and grounds. The School Department's facilities have a total insured replacement value of approximately \$95 million.

In Winter/Spring 2020, the School Department evaluated its Capital Improvement needs for the 20-21 school year and submitted for review and recommendation to the City Council requests totaling \$1,409,500 (which represents 1.5% of capital asset values). City Councilors approved and authorized \$1 million in CIP Bond issuance for the School Department in their August 2020 Bond Issuance. This is a capital asset renewal of 1.1% of replacement value into school facilities infrastructure. Our goal has been to maintain at minimum 2% Facility Condition Index (FCI) to ensure facilities are kept in good working order to meet the needs of students and the community and not fall behind on needed maintenance and improvements.

The following projects and purchases were completed during the 2020-21 school year from Capital Improvement funds or General Fund budget:

- Auburn Middle School: New stage curtain
- Auburn Middle School: New locker room epoxy floor
- Auburn Middle School: Improved drainage in 2 locations
- Auburn Middle School: New vehicle turning loop
- East Auburn Elementary School: New cafeteria tables
- Fairview Elementary School: New classroom furniture
- Park Avenue Elementary School: New exterior doors
- Sherwood Heights Elementary School: New cafeteria ceiling
- Sherwood Heights Elementary School: New exterior door
- Sherwood Heights Elementary School: New library carpet
- Walton Elementary School: New exterior doors
- Support Services: One-ton pickup with plow
- Support Services: New 10,000-gallon gas tank
- Support Services: New water cannon
- Support Services: New vehicle lift
- District-Wide: New telephone system at multiple locations

**School Revolving Renovation Fund:** In Fall 2019, the School Department applied for funding through the State's School Revolving Renovation Fund (SRRF) to complete two projects: a relocation of the main office to the front of Auburn Middle School, and the addition of an elevator/upgrade of bathrooms at Franklin School. In January 2020, both projects were approved, with total funding of up to \$190,000 for Auburn Middle School and \$1 million for Franklin.

Of those amounts, the State will forgive 61%, leaving the School Department to pay back 39% of the funds at zero interest over 10 years.

The Auburn Middle School front office relocation project was completed in December 2020.

The Franklin elevator/bathroom project was started in April 2021, with expected completion in December 2021.

**Coronavirus Relief Funds (CRF):** In 2020, Auburn School Department received \$6,529,000 of CRF funds in response to the Covid-19 pandemic. Utilizing some of those funds, the School Department completed the following purchases and projects:

- East Auburn Elementary School: New portable classroom on cement pad
- Walton Elementary School: Bus drop-off loop
- Washburn Elementary School: New Portable classroom on cement pad
- District-Wide: Installation of Pro-AV camera system in all schools
- Transportation Vehicles: see below

**Transportation:** The School Department continues the replacement of older school buses, with the assistance of the State Department of Education (DOE) Bus Purchase/Replacement program. The DOE Bus Purchase/Replacement program stipulates that school buses are eligible for replacement utilizing state funding when they reach 10 years of age and exceed 125,000 miles of service. The DOE Bus Purchase/Replacement program schedule allows the Auburn School Department to maintain a bus fleet in conformance with State DOE standards while utilizing all available state funding and maintaining a safe and dependable fleet.

Reimbursement from DOE is a direct allocation provided through state subsidy one year after purchase. In 2020-21, the School Department added two new 2022 model year gasoline-powered school buses that were eligible for DOE funding under the program and will be reimbursed in 2021-22.

The Department used CRF funds to purchase two additional 2022 gasoline buses in 2020-21, for a total of four new buses.

Over the past several years, the School Department has converted 100% of its main, "home to school" bus fleet to either propane or gas, eliminating diesel buses from everyday runs. Aside from producing an annual savings, we are lessening our greenhouse gas emissions and carbon footprint.

With our recent investments in upgrading the fleet, all of our main "home to school" buses are no more than 5 years old.

As of June 2021, the School Department owns 38 school buses. Of these, 25 are regularly in service, 9 are spares and 4 are marked to be sold.

Additionally, the School Department used CRF funds to purchase 6 new vans during 2020-21 (one earmarked for nutrition, one for technology and the other four for general and special education student transportation).

As of June 2021, the School Department owns 15 vans and 11 trucks (used for maintenance and plowing).

The School Department purchases all of its vehicles outright and has no lease payments or other debt on any of its vehicles.

#### On the Move: Fiscal Year 2022 Goals

For the 2022 Fiscal Year, the operating budget is to a great extent a maintenance budget to maintain the funding that is essential for the City to continue servicing the needs of the citizens in the community. But it also includes some innovation, expanded Economic Development capacity and strategic decision-making that will serve the city well. Last year's budget recognized that it is vital to retain and attract people to work for the city, and the adjusted funding for a Compensation Study is proving to help stabilize staffing and services as intended, with a well-balanced, stable and effective city government. The City has taken further steps to restore full bus service to the community with the partial restoration of funding to the Lewiston-Auburn Transit Committee and secured outside funding for a comprehensive public transit review study in cooperation with the City of Lewiston and ATRC. This will help implement the effort to reach out to the business community to create a new bus transportation model that makes the bus system an integral part of Auburn's future

In terms of innovation, Auburn is on the move! The City has taken the step of being among the first communities in Maine to aggressively pursue as a goal a blend of recreation and sports tourism with the reorganization and establishment of a new department called Recreation and Sports Tourism. The City has purchased the previously leased Norway Savings Bank Arena (NSBA) and formally combined it with our former Recreation Department as well as the Ingersoll Turf Facility into a new dynamic, collaborative department. By maximizing our fiscal and personnel resources in this way, we are pointing ourselves toward the future and saying that we want Auburn to be one of Maine's most exciting recreation and sports destinations. 2021 boasts new partnerships with local non-profits to deliver even more recreation capacity and variety including the YMCA, Auburn Suburban Baseball and Softball, and New England Mountain Bike Association.

#### **Financial Information**

The City's Financial Services Department is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the City are protected from loss, theft, or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The internal control structure being used is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that the costs of control procedures are weighed against the expected benefits to be derived, and that the evaluation of costs and benefits requires educated estimates and professional judgments by management. All of the City's internal accounting control evaluations occur within this framework.

As a recipient of federal, state, and local financial assistance, the City is also responsible for ensuring that adequate internal controls are in place to ensure and document compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the finance department staff of the City.

The City legally adopts fiscal year budgets at the appropriation resolve level that are established in accordance with the various laws that govern the City's operations as authorized by the Council. The budget is divided into monthly budget allocations based on expenditure expectations and on historical trends whenever possible. These allocations are reviewed monthly against actual expenditures, and variances are addressed in the financial report presented each month to the City Council. At mid-year, unless conditions dictate an earlier need, budgets are reviewed; year-end projections made, and adjustments to the financial plan considered and any necessary changes are legally adopted through the passage of an appropriation and revenue resolve.

#### **Other Information**

#### **Independent Audit**

State Statute and the City Charter require an annual audit of all financial records by independent certified public accountants. The audit of fiscal year 2021 was performed for the City Council by the firm of Runyon

Kersteen Ouellette, PA, a firm of licensed Certified Public Accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City of Auburn, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, are free of material misstatement.

The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the City of Auburn's financial statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021, are fairly presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards set forth in the U.S. Government Accountability Office's Government Auditing Standards were used by the auditors in conducting the engagement. The auditors' reports on internal controls and compliance with applicable laws and regulations can be found in a separately issued single audit report.

#### Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its comprehensive annual financial report for the year ended June 30, 2020. This was the twenty-ninth consecutive year that the City received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City published an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report satisfied both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

#### **Acknowledgments**

This report is the result of many hours of dedicated work by Gina Klemanski, Jessica Bouchard and Nancy Bosse in the Financial Services Department. I am also pleased to acknowledge the services and assistance of independent auditors, Runyon Kersteen Ouellette, in the preparation and production of this report.

Jill M Eastman
Finance Director

M Castran



### Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

## City of Auburn Maine

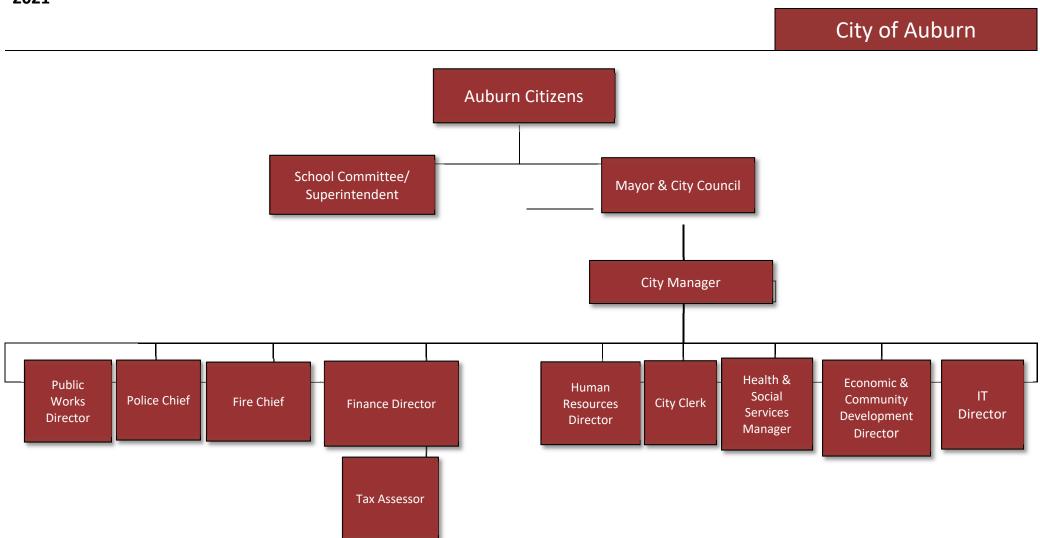
For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2020

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

## ORGANIZATIONAL CHART 2021



#### LIST OF ELECTED AND APPOINTED OFFICIALS

#### June 30, 2021

#### **Elected Officials**

Jason J. Levesque Mayor Council Member - Ward 1 Holly Lasagna Timothy MacLeod Council Member - Ward 2 Council Member – Ward 3 Stephen Milks Council Member - Ward 4 Brian Carrier Council Member - Ward 5 Leroy G. Walker Council Member – At Large Belinda Gerry Council Member - At Large Katherine Boss School Committee - Chair, Ward 3 Karen Mathieu School Committee - Ward 1 Korin McGuigan School Committee - Ward 2 Pamela Hart School Committee - Ward 4 Brian Belknap II School Committee - Ward 5 Daniel F. Poisson Sr. School Committee - At Large David Simpson School Committee - At Large Faith Fontaine School Committee - Mayor's Representative **Brian Carrier** 

#### **Appointed Officials**

Phillip Crowell City Manager Assistant City Manager **Brian Wood Finance Director** Jill M. Eastman School Superintendent Cornelia Brown PhD School Business Manager Adam Hanson City Clerk Susan Clements-Dallaire Tax Collector Kelsey Earle Karen Scammon Assessor

Human Resources Director

Police Chief

Fire Chief

Public Works Director Recreation Director

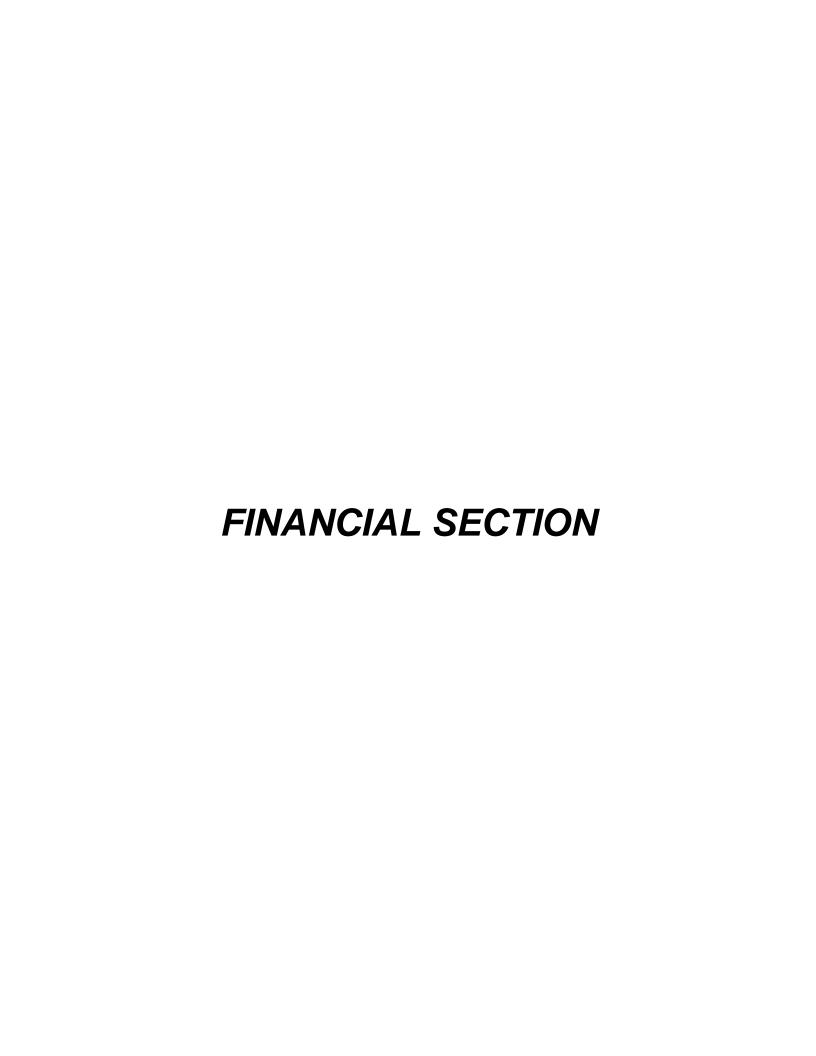
Health & Social Services Manager

**Economic & Community Development Director** 

Jason Moen Dan Goyette Sabrina Best Jeff Tardiff Jay Brenchick

Robert Chase

Christine Mumau





#### Report of Independent Auditors

City Council
City of Auburn, Maine:

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Auburn, Maine, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Auburn, Maine's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

City Council City of Auburn, Maine

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Auburn, Maine, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Change in Accounting Principle

As described in the notes to the financial statements, in 2021, the City adopted new accounting guidance, GASBS No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the schedules related to the pension and OPEB liabilities, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Auburn, Maine's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

City Council City of Auburn, Maine

The combining and individual fund statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 25, 2022, on our consideration of the City of Auburn, Maine's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City of Auburn, Maine's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Auburn, Maine's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

February 25, 2022

South Portland, Maine

Kungan Kusten Owellette

## Management's Discussion and Analysis Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

As management of the City of Auburn, Maine, we offer this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the City of Auburn, Maine for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal to this report.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City of Auburn exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$79,838,092 (net position).
- The City of Auburn's total net position increased by \$7,243,403.
- As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Auburn's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$83,721,202 an increase of \$55,076,637 in comparison with the prior year.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, total assigned and unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$15,143,586, or 17.72% of total General Fund expenditures (budgetary basis – excluding transfers).
- The City of Auburn issued one bond for \$8,460,000 for its Capital Improvement Plan, one bond for \$59,985,000 to construct Edward Little High School, and one BAN (Bond Anticipation Note) for \$8,000,000 to provide interim financing for the Edward Little High School construction. The \$8,460,000 issuance with the addition of bond premium of \$1,650,000 will be used for the following projects: to fund the City's street, sidewalk and infrastructure improvements; purchase multiple pieces of heavy equipment; and for building improvements. Of the total \$10,110,000, \$1,000,000 will fund various school capital projects.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the City of Auburn's basic financial statements. The City of Auburn's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to basic financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### Government-wide financial statements

The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City of Auburn's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of the City of Auburn's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between them reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City of Auburn that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the City include general government; public safety; health, welfare and recreation; public works, including highways, streets, and solid waste disposal; other agencies; education; and interest on debt. The City has two business-type activities, Ingersoll Turf Facility and Norway Savings Bank Ice Arena. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 33-34 of this report.

#### **Fund financial statements**

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City of Auburn, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

#### **Governmental funds**

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as *governmental* activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the City's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The City of Auburn maintains individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Community Development Programs, Tax Increment Financing, Capital Improvement Program, New Edward Little Building Project, and City Special Revenue, which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

The City of Auburn adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 35-40 of this report.

#### **Proprietary funds**

The City of Auburn maintains one type of proprietary fund. The enterprise fund is used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City of Auburn uses the enterprise fund to account for its operations of Ingersoll Turf Facility and Norway Savings Bank Ice Arena.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 41-43 of this report.

#### **Fiduciary funds**

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the City. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support the City of Auburn's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 44-45 of this report.

#### Notes to basic financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to basic financial statements can be found on pages 46-85 of this report.

#### Other information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information that can be found beginning on page 86 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 95-107 of this report.

#### **Government-wide Financial Analysis**

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the City of Auburn, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$79,838,092 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

City of Auburn's Net Position

|   |    | Governmental<br>Activities |                          | Business<br>Activiti | **               | Total                     |                          |
|---|----|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | _  | 2021                       | 2020                     | 2021                 | 2020             | 2021                      | 2020                     |
|   |    |                            | Restated                 |                      |                  |                           | Restated                 |
| Current and other                           |    |                            |                          |                      |                  |                           |                          |
| assets                                      | \$ | 107,245,568                | 42,397,483               | (1,247,423)          | (1,291,143)      | 105,998,145               | 41,106,340               |
| Capital assets                              | _  | 144,653,351                | 136,018,850              | 284,771              | 361,574          | 144,938,122               | 136,380,424              |
| Total assets                                | _  | 251,898,919                | 178,416,333              | (962,652)            | (929,569)        | 250,936,267               | 177,486,764              |
| Deferred outflows of resources:             |    |                            |                          |                      |                  |                           |                          |
| Related to pensions                         |    | 3,793,246                  | 4,056,753                | 16,223               | 27,093           | 3,809,469                 | 4,083,846                |
| Related to OPEB                             | _  | 1,979,150                  | 594,583                  | 717                  | -                | 1,979,867                 | 594,583                  |
| Total deferred outflows of resources        | _  | 5,772,396                  | 4,651,336                | 16,940               | 27,093           | 5,789,336                 | 4,678,429                |
| Noncurrent liabilities<br>Other liabilities |    | 153,257,803<br>22,196,547  | 94,896,100<br>11,692,509 | 100,465<br>6,360     | 109,624<br>5,246 | 153,358,268<br>22,202,907 | 95,005,724<br>11,697,755 |
| Total liabilities                           | _  | 175,454,350                | 106,588,609              | 106,825              | 114,870          | 175,561,175               | 106,703,479              |
| Deferred inflows of resources:              |    |                            |                          |                      |                  |                           |                          |
| Deferred charge on refunding                |    | 84,545                     | 98,636                   | -                    | -                | 84,545                    | 98,636                   |
| Related to pensions                         |    | 348,533                    | 2,339,599                | 1,055                | 17,626           | 349,588                   | 2,357,225                |
| Related to OPEB                             | _  | 890,338                    | 406,394                  | 1,865                | 4,770            | 892,203                   | 411,164                  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources         | _  | 1,323,416                  | 2,844,629                | 2,920                | 22,396           | 1,326,336                 | 2,867,025                |
| Net investment in capital assets            |    | 81,828,684                 | 78,952,151               | 284,771              | 361,574          | 82,113,455                | 79,313,725               |
| Restricted                                  |    | 7,417,293                  | 6,805,813                | -                    | -                | 7,417,293                 | 6,805,813                |
| Unrestricted                                | _  | (8,352,428)                | (12,123,533)             | (1,340,228)          | (1,401,316)      | (9,692,656)               | (13,524,849)             |
| Total net position                          | \$ | 80,893,549                 | 73,634,431               | (1,055,457)          | (1,039,742)      | 79,838,092                | 72,594,689               |

<sup>\*</sup>The 2020 amounts in this table have been restated for the effects of prior-period adjustments.

By far, the largest portion of the City of Auburn's net position (102.84% or \$82,113,455) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment); less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding, and adding back any unspent bond proceeds. The City has made a conscious effort to continue its investment in long-term infrastructure improvements such as storm water separation, roadways, traffic improvements, sidewalks, facilities, and large equipment. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are *not* available for future spending.

Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City of Auburn's net position (9.29%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining unrestricted *net position* is a deficit of (\$9,692,656).

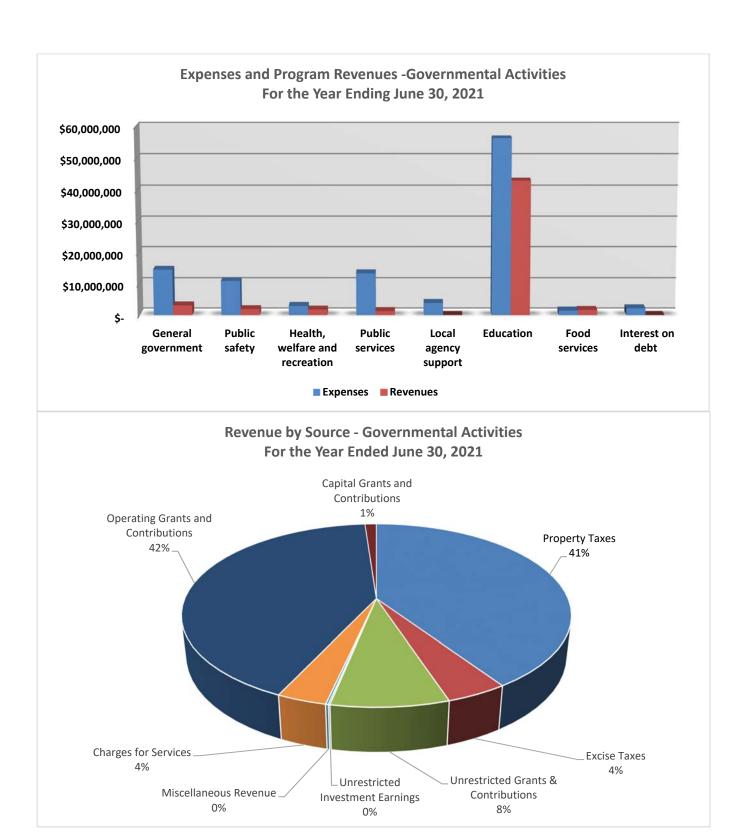
|   |    | City         | of Auburn's Ch |             |                             |             |             |      |      |
|---|----|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|
|   |    | Governmental |                | Busines     | Business-type<br>Activities |             |             |      |      |
|   |    | Activities   |                | Activit     |                             |             | al          |      |      |
|   | _  | 2021         | 2021           | 2021        | 2020                        | 2021        | 2020        | 2021 | 2020 |
|   |    |              | Restated       |             |                             |             | Restated    |      |      |
| Revenues:   |    |              |                |             |                             |             |             |      |      |
| Program revenues:   |    |              |                |             |                             |             |             |      |      |
| Charges for services  | \$ | 3,978,058    | 3,853,586      | 886,712     | 973,169                     | 4,864,770   | 4,826,755   |      |      |
| Operating grants and contributions  |    | 47,580,889   | 37,389,665     | -           | -                           | 47,580,889  | 37,389,665  |      |      |
| Capital grants and contributions  |    | 1,279,725    | 289,649        | -           | -                           | 1,279,725   | 289,649     |      |      |
| General revenues:   |    |              |                |             |                             |             | •           |      |      |
| Property and other taxes  |    | 51,032,434   | 50,590,615     | -           | -                           | 51,032,434  | 50,590,615  |      |      |
| Grants and contributions not  |    |              |                |             |                             |             |             |      |      |
| restricted to specific programs   |    | 9,370,542    | 7,939,649      | -           | -                           | 9,370,542   | 7,939,649   |      |      |
| Other   |    | 339,769      | 1,093,844      | 1,289       | 2,222                       | 341,058     | 1,096,066   |      |      |
| Total revenues  |    | 113,581,417  | 101,157,008    | 888,001     | 975,391                     | 114,469,418 | 102,132,399 |      |      |
| Expenses:   | _  |              |                |             |                             |             |             |      |      |
| General government  |    | 14,663,651   | 15,340,450     | _           | _                           | 14,663,651  | 15,340,450  |      |      |
| Public safety   |    | 11,076,827   | 10,521,575     | _           | _                           | 11,076,827  | 10,521,575  |      |      |
| Health, welfare and recreation  |    | 2,985,799    | 2,733,265      | _           | _                           | 2,985,799   | 2,733,265   |      |      |
| Public services   |    | 13,544,720   | 13,039,351     | _           | _                           | 13,544,720  | 13,039,351  |      |      |
| Local agency support  |    | 3,942,717    | 4,127,325      | _           | _                           | 3,942,717   | 4,127,325   |      |      |
| Education   |    | 56,451,019   | 52,017,258     | _           | _                           | 56,451,019  | 52,017,258  |      |      |
| Interest on debt  |    | 2,194,313    | 1,119,403      | _           | _                           | 2,194,313   | 1,119,403   |      |      |
| Food services   |    | 1,463,253    | 1,567,231      | _           | _                           | 1,463,253   | 1,567,231   |      |      |
| Ingersoll Turf Facility   |    | -            | -              | 205,194     | 152,289                     | 205,194     | 152,289     |      |      |
| Norway Savings Bank Arena   |    | _            | _              | 698,522     | 733,217                     | 698,522     | 733,217     |      |      |
| Total expenses  | _  | 106,322,299  | 100,465,858    | 903,716     | 885,506                     | 107,226,015 | 101,351,364 |      |      |
| In an analysis of the same of |    |              |                |             |                             |             |             |      |      |
| Increase (decrease) in net position   |    | 7.050.440    | 004.450        | (45.745)    | 00.005                      | 7 0 40 400  | 704.005     |      |      |
| before transfers  | -  | 7,259,118    | 691,150        | (15,715)    | 89,885                      | 7,243,403   | 781,035     |      |      |
| Transfers   |    | -            | 27,730         | -           | (27,730)                    | -           | -           |      |      |
| Change in net position  | _  | 7,259,118    | 718,880        | (15,715)    | 62,155                      | 7,243,403   | 781,035     |      |      |
| Net position - July 1, restated   | _  | 73,634,431   | 72,915,551     | (1,039,742) | (1,101,897)                 | 72,594,689  | 71,813,654  |      |      |
| Net position - June 30  | \$ | 80,893,549   | 73,634,431     | (1,055,457) | (1,039,742)                 | 79,838,092  | 72,594,689  |      |      |

<sup>\*</sup>The 2020 amounts in this table have been restated for the effects of prior-period adjustments.

#### **Governmental Activities**

Governmental activities increased the City of Auburn's net position by \$7,259,118. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

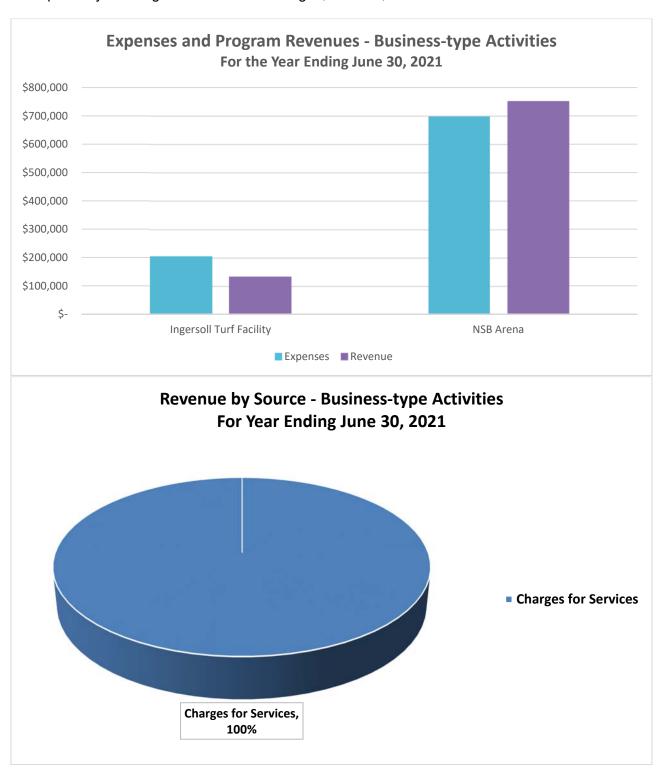
- The City received more in operating grants and contributions during the current fiscal year.
- This increase was also from an increase in unrestricted grants and contributions of \$1,430,893, which was driven mostly by increases in State Revenue Sharing and Homestead and BETE exemption revenue.
- Total expenses increased by \$5,856,441 (5.83%) primarily due to the increase in, public safety, education, and interest on debt.



#### **Business-type Activities**

The City's two business-type activities, its Ingersoll Turf Facility and Norway Savings Bank Arena, decreased the City of Auburn's net position by \$15,715.

Revenues for business-type activities decreased by \$87,390 or 8.95%. This is attributed to a decline in operations during the pandemic. Expenses for business-type activities increased by \$18,210 or 2.05%, which is primarily due to general inflation on wages, benefits, and utilities.



#### Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the City of Auburn uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the City of Auburn's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Auburn's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$83,721,202, an increase of \$55,076,637, in comparison with the prior year. This total consists of: General Fund, \$18,142,402; Community Development Programs Fund, \$1,697,863; Tax Increment Financing, (\$796,962); Capital Improvement Programs, \$8,548,097; New Edward Little Building Project, \$55,231,860; City Special Revenue Fund, (\$149,028), and Other Governmental Funds, \$779,924. These fund balances (deficits) are intended, and in some cases restricted, committed or assigned, for specific purposes.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the City of Auburn. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$13,192,192. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare unassigned fund balance to total fund budget. Unassigned fund balance represents 14.33% of the total General Fund's final budgeted expenditures of \$92,080,867 (includes budgeted transfers out) at June 30, 2021. The City Council adopted a Fund Balance Policy in June 2011, establishing a goal of having a General Fund unassigned fund balance equal to 12.5% of the City's municipal and school budgets. Rating agencies look favorably upon the establishment of fund balance policies by communities, which signifies the recognition that a healthy fund balance is imperative to the good financial standing of the community.

The Community Development Program Fund balance decreased by \$275,405. The decrease was due to the timing of drawdowns as well as the increase in expenditures for the CDBG program.

The Tax Increment Financing Fund deficit decreased by \$359,622 due to increased tax revenue captured within the TIF districts.

The Capital Improvements Program balance increased by \$1,286,623 which represents an increase of 17.72% of total fund balance from the prior year. Bond proceeds received in the current year will be offset by future capital and other expenditures.

The New Edward Little Building Project fund balance increased by \$49,627,083, due to the issuance of a long-term bond. Construction related expenditures will be ongoing for the next two fiscal years to complete the project.

The City Special Revenue Fund balance decreased by \$125,051 as current year grant and other expenditures exceeded revenues. The City utilized past funding to complete projects and also anticipates future reimbursements.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The City of Auburn's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the City's proprietary funds, which include Ingersoll Turf Facility and Norway Savings Bank Ice Arena, amounted to a deficit of (\$1,340,228). The total decrease in net position was \$15.715.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

For the current fiscal year, the total revenue was above budgetary projections and the total expenditures were below budgetary projections. During the current fiscal year, the budgetary fund balance of the City of Auburn's General Fund increased by \$3,717,397. Contributing factors to this increase included:

- Motor vehicle excise taxes were above budgetary projections by \$786,661.
- State revenue sharing was above projections by \$1,075,780.
- General government expenditures were under budget by \$1,103,397, due to savings in economic
  development, city manager, facilities, and employee benefits. There were vacant positions in the
  City Manager's department and economic development during the fiscal year. Legal fees were
  below projections in the Manager's budget. Facilities had savings in utility costs and maintenance
  and repair costs. Employee benefits were below projections due to vacancies and a smaller
  increase in health insurance than was projected.
- Education expenditures were under budget by \$1,098,565 due to savings in regular instruction and special education as many budgeted positions were not able to be filled.
- Budgeted use of City and School surplus were used to offset the current year's expenditures and keep the mil rate down.

#### **Capital Asset and Debt Administration**

#### **Capital Assets**

The City of Auburn's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2021 amounts to \$144,938,122 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, land improvements, machinery and equipment, vehicles and infrastructure. The total increase in the City of Auburn's investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year was 6.27%. For more detail, refer to Capital Assets in the Detailed Notes for All Funds on Pages 57-58.

## City of Auburn's Capital Assets

|                            |    |             | (net of depi |          |         |             |             |
|----------------------------|----|-------------|--------------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|
|                            |    | Governi     | mental       | Business | -type   |             |             |
|                            |    | Activities  |              | Activit  | ies     | Total       |             |
|                            |    | 2021        | 2020         | 2021     | 2020    | 2021        | 2020        |
| Land                       | \$ | 7,886,570   | 7,886,570    | -        | -       | 7,886,570   | 7,886,570   |
| Construction in progress   |    | 14,453,861  | 8,006,795    | -        | -       | 14,453,861  | 8,006,795   |
| Buildings and improvements |    | 45,776,191  | 47,087,414   | 94,308   | 120,744 | 45,870,499  | 47,208,158  |
| Equipment                  |    | 3,161,392   | 1,608,804    | 190,463  | 240,830 | 3,351,855   | 1,849,634   |
| Vehicles                   |    | 5,504,711   | 4,715,758    | -        | -       | 5,504,711   | 4,715,758   |
| Infrastructure             | _  | 67,870,626  | 66,713,509   | -        | -       | 67,870,626  | 66,713,509  |
| Total capital assets       | \$ | 144,653,351 | 136,018,850  | 284,771  | 361,574 | 144,938,122 | 136,380,424 |

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Construction of the new high school is ongoing and \$7,626,282 was spent in 2021.
- Other school building improvements, such as elevators and restroom renovation for a total of \$436.563.
- Public works replaced two pick-up trucks and 1 plow truck for \$257,326.
- The fire department took possession of a new Pierce fire engine for \$623,395.
- The annual road reclamation and reconstruction projects totaled \$1,495,407.
- The School Department purchased four new school buses, and several smaller transport vehicles for a total cost of \$647,923.
- The police department replaced five police vehicles for a total cost of \$176,774.

#### **Long-term Debt**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City of Auburn had total general obligation bonded debt outstanding, not including premiums, of \$112,130,000. The City's entire debt is backed by the full faith and credit of the City. For more detail, refer to Long-term Debt in the Detailed Notes for All Funds on pages 61-63.

|     | General Obligation Bonds |            |  |            |      |   |  |  |  |
|-----|--------------------------|------------|--|------------|------|---|--|--|--|
|     | Governr                  | ss-type    |  |            |      |   |  |  |  |
| _   | Activities               |            |  | Activities |      |   |  |  |  |
| _   | 2021 2020                |            |  | 2021       | 2020 |   |  |  |  |
| \$_ | 112,130,000              | 59,925,000 |  | -          |      | - |  |  |  |

During the current fiscal year, the City of Auburn's total bonded debt increased by \$52,205,000. The City issued general obligation bonds totaling \$8,460,000 for the annual capital improvement program for the City and School Department, general obligation bonds of \$59,985,000 for the Edward Little High School Project, and also a \$8,000,000 bond anticipation note (BAN) as interim financing for the high school project. The BAN was paid off before the end of the fiscal year with funds from the long-term bond previously mentioned.

The City of Auburn maintained an "Aa3" rating from Moody's on October 1, 2020 and received an "AA-" rating from Standard & Poor's for its general obligation debt. Please refer to the agencies' reports for a comprehensive explanation of their rating assessment.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a municipality may issue to 15 percent of its total state assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for the City of Auburn is \$326,385,000 that is significantly in excess of the City of Auburn's outstanding general obligation debt.

The City also has several other notes and financed purchase arrangements, the details of which can be found in the Long-term Debt in the Detailed Notes for All Funds on pages 63-65.

#### Next Year's Goals, the Economic Climate, and the Budget and Tax Rates

The City's property tax base has stabilized, and the current outlook is that Auburn and the region are poised for strong growth. The City continues to hold firm that pursuing further economic growth to increase the property tax base is the best way to sustain the quality of life and reduce the property tax burden. Over the past five years, there has been a steady increase in the number of approved permits and values of new construction has increased. In 2021 there were 214 Residential building permits issued with a value of \$8,926,600 and 143 Commercial building permits issued with a value of \$49,995,607. This was a total of new building permits with a value of \$58,922,207, more than double compared to 2020.

Property values have increased in total assessed value for fiscal year 2021 and showed a larger increase in 2022. Local real estate sales continue to produce sales values that exceed assessments and construction is strong. The FY 2021 budget focused on maintaining the current level of services, infrastructure improvements, and economic development, and the need to increase the City's assessed value. The 2022 budget increased resources for Economic Development to support an increase in new development and expand on positive trends.

#### On the Move: Fiscal Year 2022 Goals

The City of Auburn continues to experience an upswing in building construction for new businesses, business expansions and 2022 shows increased construction of new homes and market-rate apartment units. This is the best indication yet of the people and groups that are looking to Auburn as a place to live, work, and play. Previous downtown market rate and workforce development projects that provided over 100 units rented quickly and new market-rate apartments under construction are being leased prior to completion at increasing rental rates.

For the 2022 Fiscal Year, the budget supports and expands the City's continued efforts to ensure that there is an adequate road and transportation network for economic commerce and the community's future growth. Significantly, the budget planning is driven by our Strategic Plan that was completed in late 2019 and prioritizes growth, quality of life, and investments in the future. The strategic plan is helping the City move forward with a full discussion of all available options, set goals for growing our economy and improving our quality of life, prioritize these goals, and define the investment strategy for achieving them. Our 2021 Comprehensive plan update is nearing completion.

Additionally, the City has taken further steps to concentrate on Capital Investments and Infrastructure and have created a department who will be implementing a new capital asset management program and maintain all current and future assets.

#### The Budget and Tax Rates

The City's Fiscal Year 2021-2022 budget has an expenditure increase of 4.05% and a tax levy increase of 0.83%. These increases were primarily due to an increase in operating expenses for both the municipal and school budgets offset by an increase in non-property tax revenue for municipal and education in FY 2022. The use of fund balance had been used in previous years to help keep the tax rate increase lower. The City's fund balance policy requires the City to maintain a 12.5% unassigned fund balance in the general fund (12.5% of general fund expenditures). At the end of fiscal year 2015, it was noted that the City fell below this percentage and the FY 2022 budget continued addressing this issue. It should also be noted that in FY 2020 and FY 2021, the City's unassigned fund balance as a percentage of expenditures increased, and thus the City feels that by eliminating the use of fund balance in the coming years, the City will be back in line with policy.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City of Auburn's financial condition for all those with an interest in the City's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Director or City Manager, 60 Court Street, Auburn, Maine.



### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Statement of Net Position June 30, 2021 Governmental

|  | Governmental |             | Business-type                           | _                                     |
|--|--------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|
|  | A            | ctivities   | Activities                              | Total                                 |
| ASSETS   |              |             |   | _                                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents                            | \$ 2         | 20,322,042  | 488,613                                 | 20,810,655                            |
| Investments  | (            | 68,634,797  | -                                       | 68,634,797                            |
| Amounts held in escrow                               |              | 786,396     | -                                       | 786,396                               |
| Receivables:   |              |             |   |                                       |
| Accounts, net of allowance                           |              | 677,760     | 51,524                                  | 729,284                               |
| Intergovernmental                                    |              | 7,020,203   | -                                       | 7,020,203                             |
| Taxes receivable                                     |              | 1,501,283   | -                                       | 1,501,283                             |
| Loans, net of allowance                              |              | 6,438,197   | -                                       | 6,438,197                             |
| Internal balances                                    |              | 1,787,560   | (1,787,560)                             | · · · · · -                           |
| Prepaid expenses                                     |              | 32,855      | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 32,855                                |
| Inventories  |              | 44,475      | -                                       | 44,475                                |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated                | 2            | 22,340,431  | -                                       | 22,340,431                            |
| Capital assets, being depreciated, net               |              | 22,312,920  | 284,771                                 | 122,597,691                           |
| Total assets   |              | 51,898,919  | (962,652)                               | 250,936,267                           |
|  |              |             | (22,722,7                               |                                       |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                       |              |             |   |                                       |
| Deferred outflows of resources - related to pensions |              | 3,793,246   | 16,223                                  | 3,809,469                             |
| Deferred outflows of resources - related to OPEB     |              | 1,979,150   | 717                                     | 1,979,867                             |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                 |              | 5,772,396   | 16,940                                  | 5,789,336                             |
|  |              |             | ,                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| LIABILITIES  |              |             |   |                                       |
| Accounts payable and other current liabilities       |              | 5,165,335   | 6,360                                   | 5,171,695                             |
| Accrued payroll                                      |              | 4,820,192   | -                                       | 4,820,192                             |
| Unearned revenue                                     |              | 12,211,020  | -                                       | 12,211,020                            |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                              |              | , ,-        |   | , ,-                                  |
| Due within one year                                  |              | 11,339,263  | -                                       | 11,339,263                            |
| Due in more than one year                            |              | 41,918,540  | 100,465                                 | 142,019,005                           |
| Total liabilities                                    |              | 75,454,350  | 106,825                                 | 175,561,175                           |
|  | ,            |             |   | · · ·                                 |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                        |              |             |   |                                       |
| Deferred charge on refunding                         |              | 84,545      | -                                       | 84,545                                |
| Deferred inflows of resources - related to pensions  |              | 348,533     | 1,055                                   | 349,588                               |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB        |              | 890,338     | 1,865                                   | 892,203                               |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                  |              | 1,323,416   | 2,920                                   | 1,326,336                             |
|  |              |             |   |                                       |
| NET POSITION   |              |             |   |                                       |
| Net investment in capital assets                     | 3            | 81,828,684  | 284,771                                 | 82,113,455                            |
| Restricted for:                                      |              |             |   |                                       |
| Permanent funds:                                     |              |             |   |                                       |
| Expendable   |              | 197,571     | -                                       | 197,571                               |
| Nonexpendable  |              | 69,475      | -                                       | 69,475                                |
| Other purposes:                                      |              |             |   |                                       |
| City Services  |              | 2,183,712   | -                                       | 2,183,712                             |
| Education  |              | 2,814,114   | -                                       | 2,814,114                             |
| Centralized School Lunch                             |              | 454,558     | -                                       | 454,558                               |
| Community Development Programs                       |              | 1,697,863   | _                                       | 1,697,863                             |
| Unrestricted   |              | (8,352,428) | (1,340,228)                             | (9,692,656)                           |
| Total net position                                   |              | 80,893,549  | (1,055,457)                             | 79,838,092                            |
| Total not position                                   | <u> </u>     | 20,000,070  | (1,000,401)                             | 10,000,032                            |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

|                                |                     | Teal Lilded 5    | Program Revenu       | ies           | Net (expe     | Net (expense) revenue and chair in net position |                  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---|------------------|
|                                |                     |                  | Operating            | Capital       | Pi            | rimary Governmen                                | nt               |
|                                |                     | Charges for      | grants and           | grants and    | Governmental  | Business-type                                   |                  |
| Functions/programs             | Expenses            | services         | contributions        | contributions | activities    | activities                                      | Total            |
| Primary government:            |                     |                  |                      |               |               |   |                  |
| Governmental activities:       |                     |                  |                      |               |               |   |                  |
| General government             | \$ 14,663,651       | 1,547,431        | 1,580,910            | _             | (11,535,310)  | _   | (11,535,310)     |
| Public safety                  | 11,076,827          | 1,316,378        | 591,249              | _             | (9,169,200)   | _   | (9,169,200)      |
| Health, welfare and recreation | 2,985,799           | 451,777          | 1,313,857            | _             | (1,220,165)   | _   | (1,220,165)      |
| Public services                | 13,544,720          | -                | -                    | 1,279,725     | (12,264,995)  | _   | (12,264,995)     |
| Other agencies                 | 3,942,717           | _                | _                    | 1,270,720     | (3,942,717)   | _   | (3,942,717)      |
| Education                      | 56,451,019          | 654,868          | 42,451,101           | _             | (13,345,050)  | _   | (13,345,050)     |
| Food services                  | 1,463,253           | 7,604            | 1,643,772            | _             | 188,123       | _   | 188,123          |
| Interest on debt               | 2,194,313           | 7,004            | 1,043,772            | _             | (2,194,313)   |   | (2,194,313)      |
| Total governmental activities  | 106,322,299         | 3,978,058        | 47,580,889           | 1,279,725     | (53,483,627)  |   | (53,483,627)     |
| Total governmental activities  | 100,322,299         | 3,970,030        | 47,300,009           | 1,279,725     | (55,465,027)  |   | (33,403,027)     |
| Business-type activities:      |                     |                  |                      |               |               |   |                  |
| Ingersoll Turf Facility        | 205,194             | 133,840          | _                    | -             | -             | (71,354)  | (71,354)         |
| Norway Savings Bank Arena      | 698,522             | 752,872          | -                    | _             | _             | 54,350  | 54,350           |
| Total business-type activities | 903,716             | 886,712          | -                    | -             | -             | (17,004)  | (17,004)         |
| Total primary government       | \$ 107,226,015      | 4,864,770        | 47,580,889           | 1,279,725     | (53,483,627)  | (17,004)  | (53,500,631)     |
|                                | General revenues    | . unrestricted:  |                      |               |               |   |                  |
|                                | Property taxes,     |                  | al purposes          |               | 45,966,658    | -   | 45,966,658       |
|                                | Motor vehicle ex    | •                |                      |               | 4,899,522     | _   | 4,899,522        |
|                                | Interest on delin   |                  |                      |               | 166,254       | _   | 166,254          |
|                                |                     |                  | stricted to specific | c programs:   | ,             |   | ,                |
|                                | State Revenu        |                  |                      |               | 3,784,092     | _   | 3,784,092        |
|                                |                     | ind BETE exem    | ntions               |               | 4,936,302     | _   | 4,936,302        |
|                                | Other State a       |                  | puono                |               | 650,148       | _   | 650,148          |
|                                | Unrestricted inv    |                  | ne                   |               | 123,716       | 1,289   | 125,005          |
|                                | Miscellaneous r     | •                | <b>,</b>             |               | 216,053       | 1,200   | 216,053          |
|                                | Total general reve  |                  |                      |               | 60,742,745    | 1,289   | 60,744,034       |
|                                |                     |                  |                      |               |               | ,   |                  |
|                                |                     | Change in net    | position             |               | 7,259,118     | (15,715)  | 7,243,403        |
|                                | Net position - begi | nning - as resta | ted                  |               | 73,634,431    | (1,039,742)                                     | 72,594,689       |
|                                | Net position - end  | ding             |                      |               | \$ 80,893,549 | (1,055,457)                                     | 79,838,092       |
|                                |                     |                  | 24                   |               | See accompan  | ving notes to financ                            | cial statements. |

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Balance Sheet Governmental Funds

|   |   |   | June 30, 20  | June 30, 2021                                  |                                   |  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |   | General   | Community Development Programs   | Tax Increment<br>Financing                     | Capital<br>Improvement<br>Program | New Edward<br>Little Building<br>Project | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | General   | rrograms   | rinancing                                      | riogram                           | Troject                                  | i unus                         | i unus   |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS  |   |   |  |  |                                   |  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$  | 19,829,213  | -  | -  | -                                 | -  | 492,829                        | 20,322,042   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amounts held in escrow  |   | -   | -  | -  | 786,396                           | -  | -                              | 786,396  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments   |   | 6,159,297   | -  | 1,049,671                                      | 3,836,469                         | 56,913,228                               | 676,132                        | 68,634,797   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receivables:  |   |   |  |  |                                   |  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taxes   |   | 1,501,283   | -  | =  | -                                 | -  | -                              | 1,501,283  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts, net of allowance  |   | 557,611   | -  | -  | 198,459                           | -  | 461                            | 756,53   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans, net of allowance   |   | 656,408   | 4,761,457  | -  | -                                 | -  | 1,020,332                      | 6,438,197  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental   |   | 681,691   | 2,363,118  | -  | 192,773                           | 549,038                                  | 3,233,583                      | 7,020,203  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory   |   | -   | -  | -  | -                                 | -  | 44,475                         | 44,47  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interfund receivables   |   | -   | -  | -  | 4,382,602                         | -  | 4,684,573                      | 9,067,175  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prepaid expenditures  |   | 32,855  | -  | -  | -                                 | -  | -                              | 32,855   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets  | \$  | 29,418,358  | 7,124,575  | 1,049,671                                      | 9,396,699                         | 57,462,266                               | 10,152,385                     | 114,603,95   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   | ,  | ,  | ,                                 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,    | ,                              | ,  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES   |   |   |  |  |                                   |  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable  |   | 1,037,281   | 98,454   | 20,815   | 848,602                           | 2,176,626                                | 967,946                        | 5,149,72   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued payroll and benefits payable  |   | 4,810,136   | -  | -  | -                                 | -  | 10,056                         | 4,820,192  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Escrow funds payable  |   | -   | 15,611   | -  | -                                 | -  | -                              | 15,61  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unearned revenue  |   | 223,250   | 5,199,513  | -  | -                                 | -  | 6,788,257                      | 12,211,020   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interfund payables  |   | 3,877,470   | 113,134  | 1,825,818                                      | -                                 | 53,780                                   | 1,488,184                      | 7,358,38   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities   |   | 9,948,137   | 5,426,712  | 1,846,633                                      | 848,602                           | 2,230,406                                | 9,254,443                      | 29,554,933   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources  FUND BALANCES (deficits)   |   | 1,327,819   | <del>-</del>   | -  | <del>-</del>                      | <u>-</u>                                 | <u>-</u>                       | 1,327,819  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FUND BALANCES (deficits)  |   |   |  |  |                                   |  |                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable - amounts held in escrow   |   | -   | -  | -  | -                                 | -  | -                              | -  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable - inventory  |   | -   | -  | -  | -                                 | -  | 44,475                         | 44,47  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable - prepaid expenditures   |   | 32,855  | -  | -  | -                                 | -  | -                              | 32,85  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable - long-term receivables  |   | 656,408   | -  | -  | -                                 | -  | -                              | 656,40   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable - principal  |   |   |  | -  | -                                 | -  | 69,475                         | 69,47  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted  |   | 2,309,553   | 1,697,863  | -  |                                   |  | 2,595,044                      | 6,602,46   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | _   | -  | -  | 8,548,097                         | 55,231,860                               | 397,838                        | 64,177,79  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Committed   |   |   |  |  |                                   |  | 007,000                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assigned  |   | 1,951,394   | -  | -  | -                                 | -  | -                              | 1,951,39   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assigned<br>Unassigned  |   | 13,192,192  |  | (796,962)                                      | -<br>-                            |  | (2,208,890)                    | 1,951,39<br>10,186,34  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Committed Assigned Unassigned Total fund balances (deficits)  |   |   | -<br>-<br>1,697,863  | (796,962)<br>(796,962)                         |                                   | -<br>-<br>55,231,860                     | -                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assigned Unassigned  Total fund balances (deficits)  Total liabilities, deferred inflows of   |   | 13,192,192<br>18,142,402  |  | (796,962)                                      | 8,548,097                         | , ,                                      | (2,208,890)<br>897,942         | 1,951,39<br>10,186,34  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assigned Unassigned Total fund balances (deficits)  Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficits)  | \$<br>net position  | 13,192,192<br>18,142,402<br>29,418,358.00   | 7,124,575  | \ , ,  | -<br>-                            | 55,231,860<br>57,462,266                 | (2,208,890)                    | 1,951,39<br>10,186,34  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assigned Unassigned Total fund balances (deficits)  Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficits)  | net position  | 13,192,192<br>18,142,402<br>29,418,358.00<br>on are different becources and, thereforexpenditures and, the                                  | 7,124,575 ause: re are not reported in erefore, are deferred                         | (796,962)  1,049,671  the funds. in the funds. | 8,548,097<br>9,396,699            | , ,                                      | (2,208,890)<br>897,942         | 1,951,36<br>10,186,34<br>83,721,20<br>144,653,38   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assigned Unassigned Total fund balances (deficits)  Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficits)  mounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of a Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fina Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current   | net position  | 13,192,192<br>18,142,402<br>29,418,358.00<br>on are different becources and, thereforexpenditures and, the                                  | 7,124,575 ause: re are not reported in erefore, are deferred                         | (796,962)  1,049,671  the funds. in the funds. | 8,548,097<br>9,396,699            | , ,                                      | (2,208,890)<br>897,942         | 1,951,38<br>10,186,34<br>83,721,20<br>144,653,38<br>1,327,81   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assigned Unassigned Total fund balances (deficits)  Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficits)  mounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of a Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fina Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due   | net position  | 13,192,192<br>18,142,402<br>29,418,358.00<br>on are different becources and, thereforexpenditures and, the                                  | 7,124,575 ause: re are not reported in erefore, are deferred                         | (796,962)  1,049,671  the funds. in the funds. | 8,548,097<br>9,396,699            | , ,                                      | (2,208,890)<br>897,942         | 1,951,38<br>10,186,34<br>83,721,20<br>144,653,38<br>1,327,81<br>(114,178,51  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assigned Unassigned Total fund balances (deficits)  Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficits)  mounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of a Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fina Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due Bonds and notes payable   | net position  | 13,192,192<br>18,142,402<br>29,418,358.00<br>on are different becources and, thereforexpenditures and, the                                  | 7,124,575 ause: re are not reported in erefore, are deferred                         | (796,962)  1,049,671  the funds. in the funds. | 8,548,097<br>9,396,699            | , ,                                      | (2,208,890)<br>897,942         | 1,951,39<br>10,186,34<br>83,721,20<br>144,653,35<br>1,327,81<br>(114,178,51<br>(337,62   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assigned Jnassigned Total fund balances (deficits)  Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficits)  mounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of a Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fina Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due Bonds and notes payable Capital leases payable Unamortized debt premiums  | net position  | 13,192,192<br>18,142,402<br>29,418,358.00<br>on are different becources and, thereforexpenditures and, the                                  | 7,124,575 ause: re are not reported in erefore, are deferred                         | (796,962)  1,049,671  the funds. in the funds. | 8,548,097<br>9,396,699            | , ,                                      | (2,208,890)<br>897,942         | 1,951,38<br>10,186,34<br>83,721,20<br>144,653,38<br>1,327,81<br>(114,178,51<br>(337,62<br>(9,364,34  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fund balances (deficits)  Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficits)  mounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of a Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fina Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due Bonds and notes payable Capital leases payable Unamortized debt premiums Accrued compensated absences   | net position  | 13,192,192<br>18,142,402<br>29,418,358.00<br>on are different becources and, thereforexpenditures and, the                                  | 7,124,575 ause: re are not reported in erefore, are deferred                         | (796,962)  1,049,671  the funds. in the funds. | 8,548,097<br>9,396,699            | , ,                                      | (2,208,890)<br>897,942         | 1,951,36<br>10,186,34<br>83,721,20<br>144,653,36<br>1,327,81<br>(114,178,51<br>(337,62)<br>(9,364,34)<br>(2,248,16)                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assigned Unassigned Total fund balances (deficits)  Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficits)  mounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of a Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fina Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due Bonds and notes payable Capital leases payable Unamortized debt premiums Accrued compensated absences Accrued self-insurance liability  | net position<br>ncial reso<br>t-period e<br>and paya                      | 13,192,192<br>18,142,402<br>29,418,358.00<br>on are different becources and, thereforexpenditures and, the able in the current p            | 7,124,575 ause: re are not reported in erefore, are deferred ereriod and therefore a | (796,962)  1,049,671  the funds. in the funds. | 8,548,097<br>9,396,699            | , ,                                      | (2,208,890)<br>897,942         | 1,951,35<br>10,186,34<br>83,721,20<br>144,653,35<br>1,327,81<br>(114,178,51<br>(337,62<br>(9,364,34<br>(2,248,16<br>(980,14                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fund balances (deficits)  Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficits)  mounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of a Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fina Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due Bonds and notes payable Capital leases payable Unamortized debt premiums Accrued compensated absences Accrued self-insurance liability Other postemployment benefits with related deferred Net pension liability with related deferred inflows and  | net position net position net position net position net period e and paya | 13,192,192 18,142,402 29,418,358.00 on are different becources and, thereforexpenditures and, the able in the current pand outflows of reso | 7,124,575 ause: re are not reported in erefore, are deferred ereriod and therefore a | (796,962)  1,049,671  the funds. in the funds. | 8,548,097<br>9,396,699            | , ,                                      | (2,208,890)<br>897,942         | 1,951,38<br>10,186,34<br>83,721,20<br>144,653,38<br>1,327,81<br>(114,178,51<br>(337,62<br>(9,364,34<br>(2,248,16<br>(980,14<br>(12,914,92              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assigned Jnassigned Total fund balances (deficits)  Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficits)  mounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of a Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fina Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due Bonds and notes payable Capital leases payable Unamortized debt premiums Accrued compensated absences Accrued self-insurance liability Other postemployment benefits with related deferred Net pension liability with related deferred inflows and City pension liability with related deferred inflows and | net position net position net position net position net period e and paya | 13,192,192 18,142,402 29,418,358.00 on are different becources and, thereforexpenditures and, the able in the current pand outflows of reso | 7,124,575 ause: re are not reported in erefore, are deferred ereriod and therefore a | (796,962)  1,049,671  the funds. in the funds. | 8,548,097<br>9,396,699            | , ,                                      | (2,208,890)<br>897,942         | 1,951,38<br>10,186,34<br>83,721,20<br>144,653,35<br>1,327,81<br>(114,178,51<br>(337,62<br>(9,364,34<br>(2,248,16<br>(980,14<br>(12,914,92<br>(7,685,42 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assigned Unassigned  Total fund balances (deficits)  Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficits)  Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of a Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fina Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due Bonds and notes payable  Capital leases payable  Unamortized debt premiums  Accrued compensated absences  Accrued self-insurance liability  Other postemployment benefits with related deferred Net pension liability with related deferred inflows and   | net position net position net position net position net period e and paya | 13,192,192 18,142,402 29,418,358.00 on are different becources and, thereforexpenditures and, the able in the current pand outflows of reso | 7,124,575 ause: re are not reported in erefore, are deferred ereriod and therefore a | (796,962)  1,049,671  the funds. in the funds. | 8,548,097<br>9,396,699            | , ,                                      | (2,208,890)<br>897,942         | 1,951,39<br>10,186,34  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

|   | 1 01 110 11 | ear Ended June 3<br>Community<br>Development | Tax Increment | Capital<br>Improvement | New Edward<br>Little Building | Other<br>Governmental | Total<br>Governmenta |
|---|-------------|--|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|   | General     | Programs                                     | Financing     | Program                | Project                       | Funds                 | Funds                |
| Devenue   |             |  |               |                        |                               |                       |                      |
| Revenues:   | E4 70E 004  |  |               |                        |                               |                       | E4 70E 004           |
| Taxes \$  | 51,765,024  | -  | -             | -                      | -                             | -                     | 51,765,024           |
| Intergovernmental   | 40,794,332  | 678,117                                      | -             | -                      | -                             | 16,112,940            | , ,                  |
| Licenses and permits                                      | 607,551     | -  | -             | -                      | -                             | -                     | 607,551              |
| Charges for services                                      | 2,402,506   | -  | -             | -                      | -                             | 944,420               |                      |
| Student activity fees and fundraisers                     | -           | -  | -             | -                      | -                             | 145,673               | ,                    |
| Other income  | 239,634     | 25,498                                       | 172,000       | -                      | 500                           | 302,096               |                      |
| Interest income   | 69,131      | -  |               | 22,105                 | 29,362                        | 3,118                 |                      |
| Total revenues  | 95,878,178  | 703,615                                      | 172,000       | 22,105                 | 29,862                        | 17,508,247            | 114,314,007          |
| Expenditures:   |             |  |               |                        |                               |                       |                      |
| Current:  |             |  |               |                        |                               |                       |                      |
| General government  | 11,131,004  | 979,020                                      | 508,560       | -                      | -                             | 1,489,139             |                      |
| Public safety   | 10,497,535  | -  | -             | -                      | -                             | 265,260               | 10,762,795           |
| Health, welfare and recreation                            | 1,680,073   | -  | -             | -                      | -                             | 772,877               |                      |
| Public services   | 5,608,516   | -  | -             | -                      | -                             | 1,227,796             | 6,836,312            |
| Other agencies  | 3,942,717   | -  | -             | -                      | -                             | -                     | 3,942,717            |
| Education   | 48,947,314  | -  | -             | -                      | -                             | 11,798,866            | 60,746,180           |
| Food services   | -           | -  | -             | -                      | -                             | 1,463,253             | 1,463,253            |
| Student activities  | -           | -  | -             | -                      | -                             | 227,763               | 227,763              |
| Unclassified  | 230,726     | -  | -             | -                      | -                             | 121                   | 230,847              |
| Capital outlay  | -           | -  | 536,295       | 8,126,428              | 7,637,473                     | -                     | 16,300,196           |
| Debt service  | 7,615,817   | -  | 1,013,146     | -                      | 16,438,996                    | 163,311               | 25,231,270           |
| Total expenditures  | 89,653,702  | 979,020                                      | 2,058,001     | 8,126,428              | 24,076,469                    | 17,408,386            | 142,302,006          |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 6,224,476   | (275,405)                                    | (1,886,001)   | (8,104,323)            | (24,046,607)                  | 99,861                | (27,987,999          |
| Other financing sources (uses):                           |             |  |               |                        |                               |                       |                      |
| Issuance of long-term debt                                | _           | _  | _             | 8,460,000              | 67,985,000                    | _                     | 76,445,000           |
| Premium on issuance of debt                               | _           | _  | _             | 930,946                | 5,688,690                     | _                     | 6,619,636            |
| Transfers to/from other funds                             | (2,395,623) | _  | 2,245,623     | -                      | -                             | 150,000               |                      |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                      | (2,395,623) | -  | 2,245,623     | 9,390,946              | 73,673,690                    | 150,000               | 83,064,636           |
| Net change in fund balances                               | 3,828,853   | (275,405)                                    | 359,622       | 1,286,623              | 49,627,083                    | 249,861               | 55,076,637           |
| Fund balances (deficits), beginning of year, as restated  | 14,313,549  | 1,973,268                                    | (1,156,584)   | 7,261,474              | 5,604,777                     | 648,081               | 28,644,565           |
| Fund balances (deficits), end of year \$                  | 18,142,402  | 1,697,863                                    | (796,962)     | 8,548,097              | 55,231,860                    | 897,942               | 83,721,202           |

#### **CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE**

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| FOI tile fear Elided Julie 30, 2021   |  |
|---|--|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (from Statement 4)   | \$<br>55,076,637   |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Statement 2) are different because:  |  |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures.  However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.  This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation expense in the current period:  |  |
| Capital outlays recorded as expenditures in governmental funds<br>Depreciation and losses on dispositions not reported in governmental funds  | 17,970,825<br>(9,336,324)                                      |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. This represents the change in unavailable revenue - property taxes.  | (732,590)  |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, notes and leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This is the amount by which proceeds exceeded repayments:  Issuance of long-term debt  Principal payments on long-term debt and capital leases  Premium on issuance of debt  Amortization of bond premium  Deferred charge on refunding | (76,445,000)<br>26,041,310<br>(6,619,636)<br>980,226<br>14,091 |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds; alternatively, some expenditures using current financial resources are not expenses in the statement of activities:  Accrued compensated absences Accrued self-insurance liability Other postemployment benefits with related deferred inflows and outflows of resources Net pension liability with related deferred inflows and outflows of resources Landfill postclosure care costs  | 239,572<br>(119,410)<br>610,523<br>(263,230)<br>49,500         |

Change in net position of governmental activities (see Statement 2)

Accrued interest on debt

\$ 7,259,118

(207,376)

### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE General Fund

## Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -- Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

|                               |    |            |            |            | Variance with final budget |  |
|-------------------------------|----|------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|--|
|                               |    | Budgeted A |            |            | positive                   |  |
|                               |    | Original   | Final      | Actual     | (negative)                 |  |
| Revenues:                     |    |            |            |            |                            |  |
| Taxes:                        |    |            |            |            |                            |  |
| Real and personal property    | \$ | 46,480,498 | 46,480,498 | 46,699,248 | 218,750                    |  |
| Excise and registrations      |    | 4,112,861  | 4,112,861  | 4,899,522  | 786,661                    |  |
| Interest on delinquent taxes  |    | 150,000    | 150,000    | 166,254    | 16,254                     |  |
| Total taxes                   |    | 50,743,359 | 50,743,359 | 51,765,024 | 1,021,665                  |  |
| Intergovernmental:            |    |            |            |            |                            |  |
| State revenue sharing         |    | 2,708,312  | 2,708,312  | 3,784,092  | 1,075,780                  |  |
| School subsidy                |    | 26,217,074 | 26,217,074 | 26,555,270 | 338,196                    |  |
| Homestead                     |    | 1,420,000  | 1,420,000  | 1,853,039  | 433,039                    |  |
| BETE                          |    | 3,100,000  | 3,100,000  | 3,083,263  | (16,737)                   |  |
| Other:                        |    | , ,        | , ,        | , ,        | ( , ,                      |  |
| School Department             |    | 288,649    | 288,649    | 341,342    | 52,693                     |  |
| Tax sharing/in lieu of        |    | 240,000    | 240,000    | 252,891    | 12,891                     |  |
| Municipal                     |    | 887,086    | 887,086    | 650,148    | (236,938)                  |  |
| Total intergovernmental       |    | 34,861,121 | 34,861,121 | 36,520,045 | 1,658,924                  |  |
| Other revenue:                |    |            |            |            |                            |  |
| Licenses and permits          |    | 353,400    | 353,400    | 607,551    | 254,151                    |  |
| Charges for services:         |    | 000,400    | 000,400    | 007,001    | 204,101                    |  |
| Municipal                     |    | 2,010,424  | 2,010,424  | 2,069,340  | 58,916                     |  |
| School                        |    | 428,766    | 428,766    | 310,851    | (117,915)                  |  |
| Fines, forfeits and penalties |    | 53,000     | 53,000     | 23,581     | (29,419)                   |  |
| Interest:                     |    | ,          | ,          |            | (==, : : = )               |  |
| Municipal                     |    | 80,000     | 80,000     | 68,566     | (11,434)                   |  |
| Miscellaneous                 |    | 10,000     | 10,000     | 216,053    | 206,053                    |  |
| Total other revenue           |    | 2,935,590  | 2,935,590  | 3,295,942  | 360,352                    |  |
| Total revenues                |    | 88,540,070 | 88,540,070 | 91,581,011 | 3,040,941                  |  |

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE

#### General Fund

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -- Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| Tortho rour E   |    | Budgeted   |                    | Variance with final budget positive |            |
|---|----|------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
|   | -  | Original   | Final              | Actual                              | (negative) |
|   |    |            |                    |                                     | , ,        |
| Expenditures:   |    |            |                    |                                     |            |
| General government:   |    |            |                    |                                     |            |
| Mayor and council   | \$ | 99,000     | 99,000             | 80,189                              | 18,811     |
| Economic and community development  |    | 1,339,047  | 1,401,256          | 1,023,089                           | 378,167    |
| City manager  |    | 776,095    | 776,095            | 721,277                             | 54,818     |
| City clerk  |    | 216,946    | 232,859            | 215,971                             | 16,888     |
| Finance   |    | 751,849    | 751,849            | 743,162                             | 8,687      |
| Human resources   |    | 157,057    | 157,057            | 152,355                             | 4,702      |
| Information technology  |    | 609,260    | 626,727            | 647,610                             | (20,883)   |
| Facilities  |    | 667,494    | 684,123            | 609,043                             | 75,080     |
| Worker's compensation (transfer to reserve)   |    | 641,910    | 641,910            | 641,910                             | -          |
| Benefits and wage increases   |    | 6,840,635  | 6,840,635          | 6,273,508                           | 567,127    |
| Total general government  |    | 12,099,293 | 12,211,511         | 11,108,114                          | 1,103,397  |
|   |    |            |                    |                                     |            |
| Public safety:  |    | 5 450 404  | 5 4 <b>7</b> 4 040 | 5 000 007                           | (400.000)  |
| Fire & EMS Transport  |    | 5,152,131  | 5,171,949          | 5,338,337                           | (166,388)  |
| Police  |    | 4,332,339  | 4,338,407          | 4,373,225                           | (34,818)   |
| Water and sewer   |    | 792,716    | 792,719            | 781,203                             | 11,516     |
| Total public safety   |    | 10,277,186 | 10,303,075         | 10,492,765                          | (189,690)  |
| Health, welfare and recreation:   |    |            |                    |                                     |            |
| Health and social services administration   |    | 78,407     | 78,407             | 59,435                              | 18,972     |
| Health and social services administration  Health and social services - public assistance |    | 120,875    | 120,875            | 76,144                              | 44,731     |
| Recreation and sports tourism   |    | 520,474    | 531,867            | 512,961                             | 18,906     |
| Library   |    | 1,031,533  | 1,031,533          | 1,031,533                           | 10,900     |
| Total health, welfare and recreation  |    | 1,751,289  | 1,762,682          | 1,680,073                           | 82,609     |
| Total fleatiff, wellare and recreation  |    | 1,731,209  | 1,702,002          | 1,000,073                           | 02,009     |
| Public services   |    |            |                    |                                     |            |
| Public works  |    | 4,979,329  | 5,090,305          | 4,528,652                           | 561,653    |
| Solid waste disposal  |    | 1,051,318  | 1,051,318          | 1,079,864                           | (28,546)   |
| Total public services   |    | 6,030,647  | 6,141,623          | 5,608,516                           | 533,107    |
| •   |    |            |                    |                                     | •          |
| Other agencies:   |    |            |                    |                                     |            |
| County tax  |    | 2,629,938  | 2,629,938          | 2,629,938                           | -          |
| Auburn-Lewiston Airport   |    | 170,000    | 170,000            | 167,995                             | 2,005      |
| Arts & Culture Auburn   |    | 10,000     | 10,000             | 10,000                              | -          |
| Lewiston-Auburn Transit Committee   |    | 331,138    | 331,138            | -                                   | 331,138    |
| Lewiston-Auburn E911 Center   |    | 1,134,304  | 1,134,304          | 1,134,784                           | (480)      |
| Total other agencies  |    | 4,275,380  | 4,275,380          | 3,942,717                           | 332,663    |

### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE

#### **General Fund**

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -- Budget and Actual For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

| For the Year                                 | End | ded June 30, 20 | J21         |             | Variance with |
|--|-----|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
|  |     |                 |             |             | final budget  |
|  |     | Budgeted A      | Amounts     |             | positive      |
|  |     | Original        | Final       | Actual      | (negative)    |
| Expenditures, continued:                     |     |                 |             |             |               |
| Education                                    | \$  | 45,802,612      | 45,887,828  | 44,789,263  | 1,098,565     |
|  |     |                 |             |             |               |
| Other appropriations:                        |     |                 |             |             |               |
| Tax sharing                                  |     | 260,000         | 260,000     | 230,726     | 29,274        |
| Debt service - principal                     |     | 6,166,003       | 6,166,003   | 6,166,002   | 1             |
| Debt service - interest and other            |     | 1,411,732       | 1,411,732   | 1,449,815   | (38,083)      |
| Emergency reserve                            |     | 461,230         | 461,230     | -           | 461,230       |
| Total other appropriations                   |     | 8,298,965       | 8,298,965   | 7,846,543   | 452,422       |
| Total expenditures                           |     | 88,535,372      | 88,881,064  | 85,467,991  | 3,413,073     |
|  |     |                 |             |             |               |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) |     | 4 000           | (0.10.00.1) | 0.440.000   | 0.454.044     |
| expenditures                                 |     | 4,698           | (340,994)   | 6,113,020   | 6,454,014     |
| Other financing sources (uses):              |     |                 |             |             |               |
| Transfers in from other funds                |     | 1,696,743       | 1,696,743   | 600,000     | (1,096,743)   |
| Transfers to other funds                     |     | (3,199,803)     | (3,199,803) | (2,995,623) | 204,180       |
| Budgeted use of surplus - City               |     | 527,500         | 787,976     | -           | (787,976)     |
| Budgeted use of surplus - School             |     | 970,862         | 1,056,078   | -           | (1,056,078)   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         |     | (4,698)         | 340,994     | (2,395,623) | (2,736,617)   |
| Net change in fund balance - budgetary basis |     | -               | -           | 3,717,397   | 3,717,397     |
| Fund balance, July 1 - budgetary basis       |     |                 |             | 15,467,505  |               |
| Fund balance, June 30 - budgetary basis      |     |                 |             | 19,184,902  |               |
| Reconciliation to GAAP basis:                |     |                 |             |             |               |
| Reserve funds deficit fund balance           |     |                 |             | (1,042,500) |               |
| Fund balance, June 30 - GAAP basis           |     |                 | \$          | 18,142,402  |               |

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2021

| Business-type Activities -                         |          | ise Funds     |             |             |
|--|----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| Business type Activities                           | Litterpi | Ingersoll     | NSB Ice     |             |
|  |          | Turf Facility | Arena       | Totals      |
| ASSETS   |          |               | 7.1.0.1.0.  |             |
| Current assets:                                    |          |               |             |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                          | \$       | 226,382       | 262,231     | 488,613     |
| Accounts receivable                                |          | ,<br>-        | 51,524      | 51,524      |
| Total current assets                               |          | 226,382       | 313,755     | 540,137     |
| Noncurrent assets:                                 |          |               |             |             |
| Capital assets:                                    |          |               |             |             |
| Land improvements                                  |          | 18,584        | -           | 18,584      |
| Buildings  |          | 672,279       | 58,223      | 730,502     |
| Equipment  |          | 119,673       | 514,998     | 634,671     |
| Less accumulated depreciation                      |          | (721,022)     | (377,964)   | (1,098,986) |
| Total noncurrent assets                            |          | 89,514        | 195,257     | 284,771     |
| Total assets                                       |          | 315,896       | 509,012     | 824,908     |
|  |          |               |             |             |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                     |          |               |             |             |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions |          | -             | 16,223      | 16,223      |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB     |          | -             | 717         | 717         |
| Total deferred outflows of resources               |          | -             | 16,940      | 16,940      |
| LIABILITIES  |          |               |             |             |
| Current Liabilities:                               |          |               |             |             |
| Accounts payable                                   |          | 554           | 5,806       | 6,360       |
| Interfund payables                                 |          | 48,504        | 1,739,056   | 1,787,560   |
| Total current liabilities                          |          | 49,058        | 1,744,862   | 1,793,920   |
| A1   |          |               |             |             |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                            |          |               | F7 000      | F7 000      |
| Net pension liability                              |          | -             | 57,802      | 57,802      |
| Net OPEB liability  Total noncurrent liabilities   |          | -             | 42,663      | 42,663      |
| Total liabilities                                  |          | 40.059        | 100,465     | 100,465     |
| Total liabilities                                  |          | 49,058        | 1,845,327   | 1,894,385   |
| DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES                      |          |               |             |             |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions  |          |               | 1,055       | 1,055       |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB      |          | -             | 1,865       | 1,865       |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                |          | <u>-</u> _    | 2,920       | 2,920       |
| Total deletted littlows of resources               |          |               | 2,320       | 2,320       |
| NET POSITION                                       |          |               |             |             |
| Net investment in capital assets                   |          | 89,514        | 195,257     | 284,771     |
| Unrestricted                                       |          | 177,324       | (1,517,552) | (1,340,228) |
|  |          | .,,,,,,,,,    | (1,011,002) | (1,010,220) |
| Total net position                                 | \$       | 266,838       | (1,322,295) | (1,055,457) |

## CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

#### Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

|                                       | <br>Ingersoll | NSB Ice     |             |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                       | Turf Facility | Arena       | Totals      |
| Operating revenues:                   |               |             |             |
| Charges for services                  | \$<br>133,840 | 752,872     | 886,712     |
| Total operating revenue               | 133,840       | 752,872     | 886,712     |
| Operating expenses:                   |               |             |             |
| Personnel                             | 143,022       | 255,242     | 398,264     |
| Supplies                              | 5,911         | 54,711      | 60,622      |
| Utilities                             | 20,835        | 234,203     | 255,038     |
| Contracted services                   | 4,607         | 35,369      | 39,976      |
| Repairs and maintenance               | 3,084         | 69,929      | 73,013      |
| Depreciation                          | 27,735        | 49,068      | 76,803      |
| Total operating expenses              | 205,194       | 698,522     | 903,716     |
| Operating income (loss)               | <br>(71,354)  | 54,350      | (17,004)    |
| Nonoperating revenue (expense):       |               |             |             |
| Interest income                       | 1,289         | _           | 1,289       |
| Total nonoperating revenue (expense)  | 1,289         | -           | 1,289       |
| Change in net position                | (70,065)      | 54,350      | (15,715)    |
| Total net position (deficit), July 1  | 336,903       | (1,376,645) | (1,039,742) |
| Total net position (deficit), June 30 | \$<br>266,838 | (1,322,295) | (1,055,457) |

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds

#### Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

|   | Ingersoll      | NSB Ice   |          |
|---|----------------|-----------|----------|
|   | Turf Facility  | Arena     | Totals   |
| Cash flows from operating activities:                                       |                |           |          |
| · · ·   | \$<br>133,840  | 761,385   | 895,225  |
| Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services                               | (34,273)       | (393,262) | (427,535 |
| Cash paid to employees for services   | (143,022)      | (273,724) | (416,746 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities                         | (43,455)       | 94,399    | 50,944   |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:                            |                |           |          |
| Net change in interfund loans   | 43,456         | (65,161)  | (21,705  |
| Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing activities              | 43,456         | (65,161)  | (21,705  |
| Cash flows from investing activities:                                       |                |           |          |
| Interest on investments   | 1,289          | -         | 1,289    |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities                         | 1,289          | -         | 1,289    |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                        | 1,290          | 29,238    | 30,528   |
| Cash and cash equivalents, July 1   | 225,092        | 232,993   | 458,085  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, June 30  | 226,382        | 262,231   | 488,613  |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) |                |           |          |
| operating activities:   |                |           |          |
| Operating income (loss)   | (71,354)       | 54,350    | (17,004  |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash                |                |           |          |
| provided by (used in) operating activities:                                 |                |           |          |
| Depreciation expense  | 27,735         | 49,068    | 76,803   |
| Pension expense (gain)  | 21,100         | (18,266)  | (18,266  |
| OPEB expense (gain)   | _              | (216)     | (216     |
| (Increase) decrease in assets:  |                | (210)     | (210     |
| Accounts receivable   | -              | 8,513     | 8,513    |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities:   |                | 0,010     | 5,510    |
| Accounts payable  | 164            | 950       | 1,114    |
| Total adjustments   | 27,899         | 40,049    | 67,948   |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities                         | \$<br>(43,455) | 94,399    | 50,944   |

# CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2021

| Julie 30, 2                   | <u> </u> |             |           |
|-------------------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|
|                               |          | Private-    |           |
|                               |          | purpose     | Custodial |
|                               |          | Trust Funds | Funds     |
|                               |          |             |           |
| ASSETS                        |          |             |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents     | \$       | 131,315     | -         |
| Investments                   |          | 1,993,912   | -         |
| Intergovernmental receivables |          | -           | 11,880    |
| Interfund receivables         |          | 9,642       | 69,129    |
| Total assets                  |          | 2,134,869   | 81,009    |
|                               |          |             |           |
| LIABILITIES                   |          |             |           |
| Accounts payable              |          | -           | 5,022     |
| Accrued expenses              |          | -           | 62,677    |
| Total liabilities             |          | -           | 67,699    |
| NET BOOKEON                   |          |             |           |
| NET POSITION                  |          |             |           |
| Restricted for:               |          |             |           |
| Individuals and organizations |          | 2,134,869   | 13,310    |
| Total net position            | \$       | 2,134,869   | 13,310    |

# CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

|   | Private-        |           |
|---|-----------------|-----------|
|   | purpose         | Custodial |
|   | Trust Funds     | Funds     |
| ADDITIONS   |                 |           |
| Contributions:                                    |                 |           |
| Private contributions                             | \$<br>860,216   | 552,962   |
| Total contributions                               | 860,216         | 552,962   |
| Investment earnings:                              |                 |           |
| Interest and dividends                            | 31,111          | _         |
| Total investment earnings                         | 31,111          | -         |
| Total additions                                   | <br>891,327     | 552,962   |
| DEDUCTIONS  |                 |           |
| Scholarships and other                            | 395,818         | -         |
| Recipient payments                                | -               | 613,224   |
| Total deductions                                  | 395,818         | 613,224   |
| Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position | 495,509         | (60,262)  |
| Net position - beginning                          | <br>1,639,360   | 73,572    |
| Net position - ending                             | \$<br>2,134,869 | 13,310    |

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The City of Auburn, Maine was incorporated in 1869 under the laws of the State of Maine. The City operates under a Mayor-Council and City Manager form of government and provides the following services: general governmental services, public safety, public works (highways, streets, and sidewalks), health and social services, sanitation, culture and recreation, planning and permitting, education and public improvements. The Council is made up of seven members and one mayor elected by registered voters.

The accounting policies of the City of Auburn conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governmental units. The following is a summary of the more significant of such policies.

#### A. Reporting Entity

In evaluating how to define the reporting entity, for financial statement purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit was made by applying the criteria set forth in GAAP which defines the reporting entity as the primary government and those component units for which the primary government is financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board, and either a) the ability to impose will by the primary government, or b) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the primary government. Application of this criterion and determination of type of presentation involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and/or its citizens, or whether the activity is conducted within the geographic boundaries of the government and is generally available to its citizens. Based upon the application of these criteria, there were no potential component units required to be included in this report.

#### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The City considers all revenues available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for unmatured interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due, and certain compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

Property taxes, investment earnings, and charges for services are susceptible to accrual. Other receipts and taxes become measurable and available when cash is received by the government and are recognized as revenue at that time. Entitlements and shared revenues are recorded at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The Community Development Programs Special Revenue Fund accounts for the federal grants obtained and expended under the Housing and Community Development Act of 1974, as amended, for the development of viable urban communities.

The *Tax Increment Financing Special Revenue Fund* accounts for the capturing of new tax revenue and expenditures the City is allowed to allocate to pay for public purpose economic development projects and job creation.

The Capital Improvements Program Fund accounts for the financial resources and expenditures related to the City's annual capital improvement program, which includes improvements to School Department buildings and other municipal facilities, general street rehabilitation and the purchase of major capital items.

The New Edward Little Building Project Fund accounts for the revenues and expenditures related to the construction of a new high school.

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

The government reports the following major enterprise funds:

The *Ingersoll Turf Facility Fund* accounts for the activities of the indoor turf facility. The Facility operates an indoor venue for residents, various youth organizations, senior organizations, and school teams. The Ingersoll Turf Facility opened in October 2015, and was created from the repurposing of the old Ingersoll Ice Arena.

The *Norway Savings Bank Ice Arena Fund* accounts for the activities of the arena. The arena operates a dual rink for residents, youth hockey organizations, and school teams.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Private-purpose Trust Funds are used to report the activity for bequests left for charitable payments of scholarship awards. These assets are held by the City in a trustee capacity, whereby the original bequest is preserved as nonexpendable and the accumulated interest earnings are available to provide for educational awards.

Custodial funds account for monies held for the RETC and AVEC programs which are local agencies to which the City provides accounting and investing services.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the City's governmental activities and business-type activities. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's proprietary fund are charges to users; operating expenses include the cost of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources and Net Position/Fund Balance

#### 1. Deposits and Investments

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition. City policy is that deposits can only be made in financial institutions insured by the FDIC. The City's investment policy authorizes investments in obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies, repurchase agreements, certain corporate bonds, certain certificates of deposit and certain money market funds. The City invests its funds in an effort to ensure preservation of capital, remain sufficiently liquid, and attain a reasonable market rate of return, while remaining within the guidelines as provided by the City's Investment Policy.

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

Investments are reported at fair value, including the position in the Maine Community Foundation investment pool. The Maine Community Foundation operates in accordance with state law and is subject to regulatory oversight, but is not registered with the SEC. Maine Community Foundation issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at <a href="https://www.mainecf.org">www.mainecf.org</a>.

#### 2. Receivables and Payables

Transactions between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "interfund receivables/payables."

Receivables are shown net of allowances for uncollectible amounts as necessary.

Under State law, tax liens are placed on real property if the taxes become delinquent. The lien process may commence after the expiration of eight months and within one year after the date of the tax commitment. The City has the authority to foreclose on real property if the tax lien and associated costs of filing the lien remain unpaid eighteen months after the date of filing.

Property taxes levied during the year were recorded as receivables at the time the levy was made. The receivables collected during the year and during the first sixty days following the end of the fiscal year have been recorded as revenues. The remaining receivables have been recorded as deferred inflows of resources - unavailable revenues.

#### 3. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories (consisting of food and supplies) include the value of government surplus items donated to the Centralized School Lunch Program. The costs of such inventories are recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items.

#### 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the City as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$10,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar assets, and capital assets received in a service concession arrangement are recorded at acquisition value.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized. Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. All depreciable capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives as follows:

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

Vehicles 3-15 years Equipment 5-15 years Buildings and Building Improvements 10-40 years Improvements other than Buildings 10 years Infrastructure 10-60 years

#### 5. Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources

In addition to assets and liabilities, the statement of net position and balance sheet will sometimes report separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. These separate financial statement elements, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, represent a consumption or acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) or inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The governmental funds only report a deferred inflow of resources, unavailable revenue from property taxes. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. The governmental activities have deferred outflows and inflows that relate to the net pension and OPEB liabilities, which include the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date, which is recognized as a reduction of the respective liability in the subsequent year. They also include changes in assumptions, differences between expected and actual experience, and changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions, which are deferred and amortized over the average expected remaining service lives of active and inactive members in the respective plan. They also include the net difference between projected and actual earnings on plan investments, which is deferred and amortized over a five-year period. Deferred inflows of resources also include a deferred charge on refunding, which results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. The amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

#### 6. Compensated Absences

Under terms of union contracts and personnel administration policies, employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts and are, in some cases, entitled to payment for unused vacation and sick leave upon termination or retirement. All vacation pay and vested sick leave is accrued as a liability in the government-wide financial statements. In the fund financial statements, no amount is recorded unless the amount is to be paid out shortly after year-end, but the full liability is recorded in the government-wide statements.

#### 7. Long-term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts, if material to basic financial statements, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

#### 8. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund balance is reported in five classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which those funds can be spent. The Finance Director is authorized to classify the fund balances through the Fund Balance Policy adopted by the Auburn City Council on June 20, 2011. The five classifications of fund balance for the Governmental Funds are as follows:

- Nonspendable resources which cannot be spent because they are either a) not in spendable form or; b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted resources with constraints placed on the use of resources which are either a)
  externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors or
  laws or regulations of other governments or; b) imposed by law through constitutional
  provisions or enabling legislation.
- Committed resources which are subject to limitations the government imposes on itself at its highest level of decision making authority.
- Assigned resources that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed.
- Unassigned resources which have not been assigned to other funds and that have not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund. The General Fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount.

The government's highest level of decision-making authority, the City Council, has the responsibility for committing fund balance amounts and likewise would be required to modify or rescind those commitments. Both actions, committing or un-committing fund balance, require the City Council to pass a resolution prior to year-end. Likewise, the Finance Director or City Council may assign unspent budgeted amounts to specific purposes in the General Fund at year-end based on department requests. Unlike commitments, assignments do not need formal action to be taken for the removal of an assignment.

Although not a formal policy, when both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's intent to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When committed, assigned, and unassigned resources are available for use, it is the government's intent to use committed or assigned resources first, and then unassigned resources as they are needed.

#### I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES, Continued

#### 9. Use of Estimates

Preparation of the City's financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent items at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses/expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 10. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Maine Public Employees Retirement System Consolidated Plan for Participating Local Districts (PLD Plan) and Maine Public Employees Retirement System State Employee and Teacher Plan (SET Plan) and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### 11. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the OPEB liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB, and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the plans and additions to/deductions from the plan fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### A. Budgetary Information

Budgets are adopted for the General Fund only and are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) except as noted on Statement 6. All unexpended annual appropriations, other than encumbrances, lapse at the close of the fiscal year.

Each year, all departments of the City submit requests for appropriations to the City's Manager so that a budget may be prepared. On or before April 30, the proposed budget is presented to the City Council for review. The Council holds public hearings and a final budget must be prepared and adopted no later than June 30.

The appropriated budget is prepared by department. The department managers may make transfers of appropriations within a department. Transfers of appropriations between departments require the approval of the City Manager. The legal level of budgetary control (level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations without seeking approval of the City Council) is the total appropriation resolve level. Supplemental budgetary appropriations must be approved by the City Council.

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed in the governmental funds. Encumbrances do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be reappropriated and honored during the subsequent year.

#### II. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY, Continued

#### **B.** Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

For the year ended June 30, 2021, expenditures exceeded appropriation in the following general fund categories: Information Technology, \$20,883; Fire and EMS Transport, \$166,388; Police, \$34,818; Solid waste disposal, \$28,546; Lewiston-Auburn E911 center, \$480; and Debt service – interest and other, \$38,083. In total, the City's expenditures were \$3,413,073 less than appropriations.

#### C. Deficit Fund Equity

At June 30, 2021, the City had the following funds with a deficit fund balance/net position: Tax Increment Financing, \$796,962; 211 Fairview, \$566,304; and Norway Savings Bank Arena (Proprietary), \$1,322,295. Revenue to offset the 211 Fairview deficit is expected from a future property sale in fiscal year 2021-2022 to Bedard Medical Equipment and Supplies. Future revenues and transfers from the General Fund are expected to fund the remaining deficit fund balances.

Additionally, within the City Special Revenue Fund, the following grants had deficit fund balances at June 30, 2021: Homeland Security, \$112,746; Law Enforcement Training, \$8,505; EUDL Underage Drinking, \$40; Project Canopy, \$9,522; State Bi-Centennial Parade, \$1,610; Leadercast, \$3,500; Futsol Court Project, \$11,527; and EDI Grant, \$1,484,407. These deficits are offset by fund balances in other grants and result in net fund deficit in the City Special Revenue Fund as a whole at June 30, 2021 of \$149,028.

Within the School Special Revenue Fund, the following grants and programs had deficit fund balances at June 30, 2021: Title IA, \$288; Local Entitlement, \$4,312; Migrant Education, \$1,566; Employee Computer Reimbursement, \$3,984; and Other funds, \$579. These deficits are offset by fund balances in other grants and result in a positive net fund balance in the School Special Revenue Fund as a whole at June 30, 2021 of \$493,832.

#### D. Budget Basis of Accounting vs. GAAP Basis of Accounting

The City's budget is reported on a modified accrual basis except that in the current year, certain workers compensation and unemployment payments were not budgeted, which were included in General Fund reserves.

Additionally, certain on-behalf payments made by the State of Maine to the Maine Public Employees Retirement System (Maine PERS) for teachers and certain other School employees are not budgeted. Such on-behalf payments amounted to \$4,274,287 in 2021. These amounts have been included as intergovernmental revenue and an education expense/expenditure on Statement 2 and in the General Fund on Statement 4 (GAAP basis). There is no effect on net position/fund balance at the end of the year.

#### **III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS**

#### A. Deposits and Investments

#### 1. Deposits

Custodial Credit Risk: Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it.

#### III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

As of June 30, 2021, the City deposits amounted to \$89,576,767 with bank balances of \$89,838,680. The City does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2021, none of the City's total bank balance was exposed to custodial credit risk as it was insured by the FDIC or secured by additional collateral.

Deposits have been reported as either cash and cash equivalents or as investments as follows in the financial statements:

| Total deposits reported                       | \$ 89.576.767 |
|---|---------------|
| Investments - Governmental funds              | 68,634,797    |
| Fiduciary funds                               | 131,315       |
| Proprietary funds                             | 488,613       |
| Cash and cash equivalents: Governmental funds | \$ 20,322,042 |
|   |               |

#### 2. Investments

At June 30, 2021, all the City's governmental investments were in money market accounts or certificates of deposits, both of which have been included above under the disclosure on deposits. At June 30, 2021, the City held the following investments within the fiduciary funds:

| Investment Type            |    | Fair Value | Level 1   | Level 2 | Level 3 |
|----------------------------|----|------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| Equity mutual funds        | \$ | 676,406    | 676,406   | _       | _       |
| Bond mutual funds          | ·  | 518,210    | 518,210   | -       | -       |
| Money market funds         |    | 24,527     | 24,527    | -       | -       |
| Maine Community Foundation |    |            |           |         |         |
| investment pool            |    | 774,769    | -         | _       | 774,769 |
| Total                      | \$ | 1,993,912  | 1,219,143 | -       | 774,769 |

The Maine Community Foundation investment pool adheres to the standards and practices described in the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) passed by the Maine State Legislature in 2009. The Maine Community Foundation invests in a high quality portfolio of debt securities investments legally permissible for municipalities and school districts in the State.

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

Interest rate risk: In accordance with its investment policy, the City manages its exposure to declines in fair values by limiting the investment's term to match anticipated cash requirements. The City has only one type of investment for which the investment term is determinable: bond mutual funds. The weighted average maturity of the City's investment in bond mutual funds at year end was 12.4 years.

#### III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

Credit Risk: This is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Maine statutes authorize the City to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury and U.S. Agencies, repurchase agreements, and certain corporate stocks and bonds. The City has an investment policy, adopted by the City Council in 1995, which further defines the investments in which the City's available funds are permitted to be invested.

At year end, the City's investments in bond mutual funds were segmented into the following rating categories by Standard & Poor's:

| Fair Value at |           |
|---------------|-----------|
| June 30, 2021 | Rating    |
| \$ 26,621     | AA        |
| 232,196       | BBB       |
| 130,686       | BB        |
| 128.707       | Not Rated |

None of the remaining investments held at year end were rated.

Concentration of Credit Risk: The City's investment policy states that the City will diversify its investments by security type and institution. Diversification strategies shall be established by the Finance Director and reviewed periodically by the Investment Advisory Committee.

Custodial Credit Risk-Investments: For an investment, this is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. As of June 30, 2021 the City had no investments that were subject to custodial credit risk. The City's investment policy states that all security transactions will be settled using a delivery versus payment settlement system. The City's securities are held by third party custodians or trust departments designated by the Finance Director and evidenced by safekeeping receipts.

#### B. Receivables

Receivables as of June 30, 2021, for the City's individual major funds, nonmajor funds and business-type enterprise funds in the aggregate, including applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

|                       | General         | Community<br>Dev. | Capital  | New<br>Edward<br>Little | Citv      | Other<br>Governmental | Enterprise |            |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|------------|
|                       | Fund            | Programs          | Proiects | Building                | Special   | Funds                 | Funds      | Total      |
| Receivables:          |                 |                   |          | 24                      | opeo.a.   |                       |            |            |
| Taxes                 | \$<br>1,501,283 | -                 | _        | -                       | -         | -                     | -          | 1,501,283  |
| Accounts              | 827,428         | -                 | 198,459  | 549,038                 | -         | 461                   | 51,524     | 1,626,910  |
| Loans                 | 656,408         | 5,011,904         | -        | -                       | 1,020,332 | -                     | -          | 6,688,644  |
| Intergovernmental     | 681,691         | 2,363,118         | 192,773  | -                       | 1,086,304 | 2,147,279             | -          | 6,471,165  |
| Gross receivables     | 3,666,810       | 7,375,022         | 391,232  | 549,038                 | 2,106,636 | 2,147,740             | 51,524     | 16,288,002 |
| Less: allowance       |                 |                   |          |                         |           |                       |            |            |
| for uncollectible     | (269,817)       | (250,447)         | -        | -                       | -         | -                     | -          | (520,264)  |
| Total net receivables | \$<br>3,396,993 | 7,124,575         | 391,232  | 549,038                 | 2,106,636 | 2,147,740             | 51,524     | 15.767.738 |

#### III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

Property taxes levied during fiscal year 2021 are recorded as receivables. The receivables collected during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021 and during the 1<sup>st</sup> 60 days of fiscal year 2022 are recognized as revenues in the Governmental Funds, in fiscal year 2021. Receivables of \$1,327,819, estimated to be collectible subsequent to the 60 day period are considered to be unavailable revenues. Prior year tax levies were recorded using the same principle.

#### C. Property Taxes

The City's property tax is levied on the assessed value listed as of the prior April 1 for all real and taxable personal property located in the City. Assessed values are periodically established by the Assessor at 100% of the assumed market value. Property taxes were levied July 28, 2020 on the assessed values of real property as of April 1, 2020. Taxes were due September 15, 2020 and March 15, 2021. The assessed value of \$1,956,632,371 was 90% of the 2021 state valuation of \$2,175,900,000.

The City is permitted by the laws of the State of Maine to levy taxes up to 105% of its net budgeted expenditures for the related fiscal period. The amount raised in excess of 100% is referred to as overlay and amounted to \$493,755 for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Tax liens are placed on real property within twelve months following the tax commitment date if taxes are delinquent. The City has the authority to foreclose on property eighteen months after the filing of the lien if tax liens and associated costs remain unpaid.

Property taxes levied during the year ended were recorded as receivables at the time the levy was made. The receivables collected during the year ended and in the first sixty days following the end of the fiscal year have been recorded as revenues. The remaining receivables have been recorded as unavailable revenues.

The following summarizes the periods ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 levies:

| Valuation:   | <u>2021</u>            | <u>2020</u>            |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Real property  | \$1,841,328,464        | 1,840,831,799          |
| Personal property  | 115,303,907            | 116,174,259            |
| A  | 4 050 000 074          | 4 057 000 050          |
| Assessed value (less: exempt properties)  Tax rate (per \$1,000) | 1,956,632,371<br>23.75 | 1,957,006,058<br>23.75 |
| Tax rate (per \$1,000)   | 20.10                  | 25.75                  |
| Commitment   | 46,470,019             | 46,478,894             |
| Supplemental taxes assessed                                      | 8,902                  | 115,997                |
|  | 46,478,921             | 46,594,891             |
| Less:  |                        |                        |
| Collections and abatements                                       | 45,776,200             | 45,524,340             |
| Receivable at June 30  | \$ 702.721             | 1,070,551              |
| Necervable at oune oo  | <del>Ψ 102,121</del>   | 1,070,001              |
| Due date(s)  | 9/15/20                | 9/16/19                |
| ,  | 3/15/21                | 3/15/20                |
| Interest rate charged on delinquent taxes                        | 8.0%                   | 7.0%                   |
| Collection rate  | 98.49%                 | 97.70%                 |

#### III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

#### D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

|  | Balance<br>June 30,<br><u>2020</u> | Increases        | <u>Decreases</u> | Balance<br>June 30,<br><u>2021</u> |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| Governmental activities:                   |                                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:     |                                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Land                                       | \$ 7,886,570                       | -                | -                | 7,886,570                          |
| Construction in progress                   | 8,006,795                          | 9,616,345        | 3,169,279        | <u> 14,453,861</u>                 |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciate | d 15,893,365                       | 9,616,345        | 3,169,279        | 22,340,431                         |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:         |                                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Buildings and building improvements        | 93,495,219                         | 1,185,289        | -                | 94,680,508                         |
| Equipment                                  | 7,409,653                          | 2,087,409        | 663,002          | 8,834,060                          |
| Vehicles                                   | 12,488,505                         | 1,748,811        | 529,964          | 13,707,352                         |
| Infrastructure                             | 127,017,415                        | 6,502,250        |                  | 133,519,665                        |
| Total capital assets being depreciated     | 240,410,792                        | 11,523,759       | 1,192,966        | 250,741,585                        |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:         | 40 407 007                         | 0.400.540        |                  | 40.004.04=                         |
| Buildings and building improvements        | 46,407,805                         | 2,496,512        | -                | 48,904,317                         |
| Equipment                                  | 5,800,849                          | 534,821          | 663,002          | 5,672,668                          |
| Vehicles                                   | 7,772,747                          | 948,562          | 518,668          | 8,202,641                          |
| Infrastructure                             | 60,303,906                         | 5,345,133        | - 4 404 070      | 65,649,039                         |
| Total accumulated depreciation             | 120,285,307                        | 9,325,028        | 1,181,670        | 128,428,665                        |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, no | at 120 125 /185                    | 2,198,731        | 11,296           | 122,312,920                        |
| Governmental activities                    | 20,120,400                         | 2,100,701        | 11,200           | 122,012,020                        |
| capital assets, net                        | \$ 136,018,850                     | 11,815,076       | 3,180,575        | 144,653,351                        |
|  | · , , ,                            | , ,              | , ,              | <del></del>                        |
|  |                                    |                  |                  |                                    |
|  | Balance                            |                  |                  | Balance                            |
|  | June 30,                           |                  |                  | June 30,                           |
|  | <u>2020</u>                        | <u>Increases</u> | <u>Decreases</u> | <u>2021</u>                        |
| Business-type activities:                  |                                    |                  |                  | <u></u>                            |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:         |                                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Improvements other than buildings          | \$ 18,584                          | -                | -                | 18,584                             |
| Buildings and building improvements        | 730,502                            | -                | -                | 730,502                            |
| Equipment                                  | 634,671                            | -                | -                | 634,671                            |
| Total capital assets being depreciated     | 1,383,757                          | -                | -                | 1,383,757                          |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:         |                                    |                  |                  |                                    |
| Improvements other than buildings          | 18,584                             | -                | -                | 18,584                             |
| Buildings and building improvements        | 609,758                            | 26,436           | -                | 636,194                            |
| Equipment                                  | 393,841                            | 50,367           | -                | 444,208                            |
| Total accumulated depreciation             | 1,022,183                          | 76,803           | -                | 1,098,986                          |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, no | et 361,574                         | (76,803)         | _                | 284,771                            |
| Business-type activities capital           | 201,017                            | (. 0,000)        |                  | 201,771                            |
| assets, net                                | \$ 361,574                         | (76,803)         |                  | 284,771                            |

#### III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| General government  | \$ | 523,725   |
|---|----|-----------|
| Public safety   |    | 475,230   |
| Public works, including depreciation of general infrastructure assets | 5  | 5,565,272 |
| Health, welfare and recreation  |    | 522,580   |
| Education   | 2  | 2,238,221 |

#### Total depreciation expense – governmental activities \$ 9,325,028

#### Business-type activities:

| Ingersoll Turf Facility       | \$ 27,735 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Norway Savings Bank Ice Arena | 49,068    |

| Total depreciation ex | pense – business-type activities | \$ 76.803 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
|                       |                                  |           |

#### E. Tax Increment Financing Districts

The City currently has twenty-five tax increment financing (TIF) districts, fifteen of which were active during the year ended June 30, 2021. Two of the twenty-three districts never became active, and eight have expired, leaving fifteen active TIF districts (numbers 6 – 25 below, less #7, #8, #11, #17, and #18). TIF #8 is not an active TIF district. The objective of these TIF districts is to stimulate new investment in the community by financing, through various tax increment financing projects and various public improvements. Taxes derived from increased assessed valuation within the districts can be "captured" for approved uses. Expenditures in any given year may exceed captured values in that year as a result of balances available in TIF accounts from prior periods.

The following is a brief description of each:

#6 TAMBRANDS II - This TIF was established in 2001 and encompasses 84 acres. The original value was \$520,900. 100% of the tax revenue associated with increased value within the TIF is captured, 40% of which is used to fulfill the obligations under a credit enhancement agreement. During 2021, \$201,361 was captured and recorded in the TIF Fund. During 2021, \$80,544 was expended in the TIF Fund.

#9 Mall Area - This TIF was established in 2002 and amended in both 2006 and 2007. The TIF, as amended, encompasses 57.74 acres. The amended base value is \$5,956,300. 100% of the tax revenue associated with increased value within the TIF is captured and used for public improvements. During 2021, \$456,316 was captured and recorded in the TIF Fund, and \$300,000 was transferred out of the TIF Fund.

#10 The Downtown Area - This TIF was established in 2002 and amended in 2012, and encompasses 119.31 acres. The original value was \$83,577,800. 100% of the tax revenue associated with increased value within the TIF can be captured. During 2021, \$819,788 was captured and recorded in the TIF Fund. During 2021, \$611,760 was expended in the TIF Fund for public improvements and debt service.

#### III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

#12 Auburn Industrial Park - This TIF was established in 2006 and encompasses 144 acres. The original value was \$334,200. 100% of the tax revenue associated with the increased value within the TIF is captured and will be dedicated to public improvements. During 2021, \$172,810 was captured and recorded in the TIF Fund, and \$238,142 was expended in the TIF Fund.

#13 Retail Development - This TIF was established in 2007 and encompasses 29.67 acres. The original value was \$5,425,400. 100% of the tax revenue associated with the increased value within the TIF can be captured, with a sliding scale of 30% to 47% to be used to fulfill obligations under a credit enhancement agreement that has established benchmarks triggering payments for growth in value; and the balance restricted for public infrastructure improvements. During 2021, \$319,924 was captured and recorded in the TIF Fund. During 2021, \$450,364 was expended or transferred from the TIF Fund for public improvements.

#14 & #15 Auburn Mall - This TIF was established in 2005 and encompasses 47.44 acres. The original value was \$12,719,900. 100% of the tax revenue associated with increased value within the TIF can be captured, 47% of which is used to fulfill the obligations under a credit enhancement agreement. During 2021, \$465,988 was captured and recorded in the TIF Fund. During 2021, \$455,208 was expended in the TIF Fund.

#16 Webster School Housing - This TIF was established in 2010 and encompasses 1.4 acres. The original value was \$522,800. 60% of the tax revenue associated with increased value within the TIF can be captured, of which 100% is used to fulfill the obligations under a credit enhancement agreement. During 2021, \$30,435 was captured and recorded in the TIF Fund, and \$30,435 was expended in the TIF Fund.

#19 Hartt Transport – This TIF was established in 2014 and encompasses 8.5 acres. The original value was \$1,178,600. 40% of the tax revenue associated with increased value within the TIF can be captured and is used to fulfill the obligations under a credit enhancement agreement. During 2021, \$32,531 was captured and recorded in the TIF Fund, and \$65,110 was expended for the year ended June 30, 2021.

 $\#20\ 62\ Spring\ St$  – This TIF was established in 2017 and encompasses 0.81 acres. The original value was \$474,300. 76% of the tax revenue associated with increased value within the TIF can be captured, of which 100% is used to fulfill the obligations under a credit enhancement agreement. During 2021, \$58,978 was captured and recorded in the TIF Fund, and \$58,978 was expended in the TIF Fund.

#21 Minot Ave – This TIF was established in 2018 and encompasses 3.83 acres. The original value was \$170,000. 100% of the tax revenue associated with increased value within the TIF can be captured, of which 50% is used to fulfill the obligations under a credit enhancement agreement. During 2021, \$49,607 was captured and recorded in the TIF Fund, and \$24,803 was expended for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#22 48 Hampshire St – This TIF was established in 2019 and encompasses 1.01 acres. The original value was \$0.50% of the tax revenue associated with increased value within the TIF can be captured, of which 100% is used to fulfill the obligations under a credit enhancement agreement. During 2021, \$83,937 was captured and recorded in the TIF Fund, and \$41,969 was expended in the TIF Fund.

#### III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

#23 Auburn Memory Care – This TIF was established in 2019 and encompasses 8.61 acres. The original value was \$327,100. 58.5% of the tax revenue associated with increased value within the TIF can be captured, of which 35% is used to fulfill the obligations under a credit enhancement agreement. During 2021, \$118,293 was captured and recorded in the TIF Fund, and \$20,701 was expended in the TIF Fund.

#24 Millbran LLC - This TIF was established in 2020 and encompasses 2.95 acres. The original value was \$262,600, 51% of the tax revenue associated with increased value within the district will be captured of which 100% will be used to fulfill the obligations under a credit enhancement agreement. During 2021, \$190,094 was captured and recorded in the TIF Fund and \$178,966 was expended from the TIF Fund.

#25 Futurguard - This TIF was established in 2021 and encompasses 16.8 acres. The original value was \$3,838,700. 50% of the tax revenue associated with increased value within the district will be captured of which 15% will be used to fulfill the obligations under a credit enhancement agreement. During 2021, \$83,459 was expended from the TIF Fund.

#### F. Interfund Receivables and Payables and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2021 is as follows:

|                            | Interfund<br><u>Receivabl</u> |                    | Transfers<br><u>In</u> | Transfers<br><u>Out</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| General Fund               | \$ -                          | 3,877,470          | 600,000                | 2,995,623               |
| Community Dev. Programs    | -                             | 113,134            |                        | _                       |
| Tax Increment Financing    | -                             | 1,825,818          | 2,845,623              | 600,000                 |
| Capital Improvement        | 4,382,60                      | - 12               | -                      | -                       |
| New Edward Little Building | -                             | 53,780             | -                      | -                       |
| Other Governmental Funds   | 4,684,57                      | '3 1,488,184       | 150,000                | -                       |
| Fiduciary Funds            | 78,77                         | '1 -               | -                      | -                       |
| Enterprise Funds:          |                               |                    |                        |                         |
| Ingersoll Turf Facility    | -                             | 48,504             | . <del>-</del>         | -                       |
| Norway Savings Bank Ice Ar | ena -                         | 1,739,056          | -                      | -                       |
| <u>Totals</u>              | \$ 9,145,94                   | <u>6 9,145,946</u> | 3,595,623              | 3,595,623               |

Interfund receivables and payables represent outstanding balances between funds that result from timing differences between when transactions are recorded in the accounting system, and when payments between funds are settled. Transfers are used to move funds from the general fund to finance various other fund's programs or activities in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

#### III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

#### G. Construction Contracts and Other Commitments

The following is a list of the City's open contracts as of June 30, 2021:

|                          | Contract<br><u>Total</u> | Percentage<br><u>Complete</u> | Billed<br><u>to Date</u> | Balance<br><u>Remaining</u> |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Streetlight Project      | \$ 800,000               | 93.79%                        | 750,318                  | 49,682                      |
| Gracelawn Rd             | 1,096,976                | 66.50%                        | 729,518                  | 367,458                     |
| 2021 Road Reconstruction | 2,114,811                | 3.65%                         | 77,141                   | 2,037,670                   |
| 2021 Road Resurfacing    | 741,963                  | 81.95%                        | 608,002                  | 133,961                     |
| 2021 Reclamation         | 766,040                  | 5.14%                         | 39,393                   | 726,647                     |
| High School Engineering  | 5,647,632                | 76.88%                        | 4,342,015                | 1,305,617                   |
| High School Construction | 104,516,605              | 5.37%                         | 5,616,389                | 98,900,216                  |

As discussed in note II.A, Budgetary Information, encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. At year end, the amount of encumbrances expected to be honored upon performance by the vendor in the next year were as follows:

General fund \$495,023

#### H. Long-term Debt

The City issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. General obligation bonds have been issued for governmental activities only. Currently, there are no general obligation bonds outstanding for business-type activities. In 2021, general obligation bonds totaling \$76,445,000 were issued and dedicated to the capital improvement program for the City and School Department.

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the City. These bonds are generally issued as ten-year serial bonds with equal amounts of principal maturing each year. Additionally, Androscoggin County, who's bonded debt would be considered overlapping with the City of Auburn, had no outstanding debt at June 30, 2021. General obligation bonds and notes payable outstanding at June 30, 2021 are as follows:

|                          | <u>Issued</u> | <u>Original</u> | <u>Matures</u> | Interest<br><u>rate</u> | Outstanding<br>balance |
|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Bonds:                   |               |                 |                |                         |                        |
| General Obligation Bonds | 11/01/11      | \$ 4,500,000    | 09/01/21       | 2.00%-2.75%             | 450,000                |
| General Obligation Bonds | 09/27/12      | 13,835,000      | 09/01/27       | 2.00%-4.50%             | 5,280,000              |
| General Obligation Bonds | 11/01/13      | 5,625,000       | 09/01/23       | 2.00%-3.00%             | 1,680,000              |
| General Obligation Bonds | 10/30/14      | 6,800,000       | 09/01/24       | 2.00%-4.00%             | 2,720,000              |
| General Obligation Bonds | 11/05/15      | 5,700,000       | 09/01/25       | 2.00%                   | 2,850,000              |
| General Obligation Bonds | 03/10/16      | 4,250,000       | 09/01/26       | 2.00-4.00%              | 1,950,000              |
| General Obligation Bonds | 11/15/16      | 5,030,000       | 09/01/26       | 3.00%                   | 2,990,000              |
| General Obligation Bonds | 11/08/17      | 8,500,000       | 09/01/27       | 4.00-5.00%              | 5,800,000              |
| General Obligation Bonds | 11/08/18      | 7,655,000       | 09/01/28       | 3.00-5.00%              | 6,120,000              |
| General Obligation Bonds | 10/15/19      | 7,900,000       | 09/01/29       | 4.00-5.00%              | 7,110,000              |
| General Obligation Bonds | 10/15/19      | 7,000,000       | 09/01/39       | 1.90-3.50%              | 6,735,000              |
| General Obligation Bonds | 11/12/20      | 8,460,000       | 09/01/30       | 5.00%                   | 8,460,000              |
| General Obligation Bonds | 05/03/21      | 59,985,000      | 11/01/41       | 2.12-4.00%              | 59,985,000             |
| Bonds payable            |               |                 |                |                         | 112,130,000            |

#### III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

Notes from direct borrowings:

| Parking Garage        | 04/30/02 | \$ 6,000,000 | 11/01/22 | 3.05%-5.25%   | 600.000   |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------|----------|---------------|-----------|
| • •                   |          | . , ,        |          |               | ,         |
| New Auburn Hall       | 10/31/02 | 13,100,000   | 11/01/22 | 2.031%-5.031% | 820,000   |
| QZAB                  | 07/13/12 | 1,057,323    | 07/13/22 | 4.40%         | 211,465   |
| School Revolving Loan | 06/29/20 | 1,190,000    | 06/29/30 | 0.00%         | 417,047   |
| Notes payable         |          |              |          |               | 2,048,512 |

#### Total long-term debt

\$ 114.178.512

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds, notes from direct borrowing, and capital leases are as follows:

| Year Ending<br><u>June 30,</u>  | General C<br><u>Bon</u>   | •  |  | om Direct<br>owing                              | <u>Capital</u>  | <u>Leases</u>                                 |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| 2022<br>2023<br>2024<br>2025<br>2026<br>2027-2031<br>2032-2036<br>2037-2041 | \$<br>Principal<br>8,300,000<br>10,450,000<br>9,865,000<br>9,330,000<br>8,505,000<br>29,045,000<br>16,915,000<br>16,725,000 | Interest 3,663,065 3,308,573 2,916,136 2,560,180 2,212,839 7,064,063 3,174,560 1,246,463 | Principal<br>862,071<br>862,071<br>46,339<br>46,339<br>46,339<br>185,353 | Interest<br>11,009<br>4,652<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | Principal<br>80,712<br>83,126<br>85,611<br>88,171<br>-<br>- | Interest<br>10,095<br>7,682<br>5,196<br>2,636 |
| 2042-2046   | 2,995,000   | 31,822   | _  | -   | _   |   |
| Total   | \$<br>112,130,000   | 26,177,701   | 2,048,512  | 15,661  | 337,620   | 25,609  |

For the year ended June 30, 2021, interest expense of the General Fund was \$1,904,805 (which includes amounts allocated to the School Department).

The City is subject to a statutory limitation by the State of Maine of its general long-term debt equal to 15% of the State's valuation of the City. At June 30, 2021, the statutory limit for the City was \$326,385,000. The City's outstanding bonded long-term debt of \$112,130,000 at June 30, 2021 was \$214,255,000 less than the statutory limit.

The City has entered into certain agreements as lessee for financing the acquisition of vehicles. These leases qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes, and therefore, have been recorded at the present value of future minimum lease payments as of the date of its inception. At June 30, 2021, the amount capitalized under capital leases totals \$775,000.

#### III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

Changes in General Long-term Liabilities. Long-term liability activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

|                                  | Beginning      |                  |                   | Ending         | Due Within |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|
|                                  | <u>Balance</u> | <u>Additions</u> | <u>Reductions</u> | <u>Balance</u> | One Year   |
| Governmental activities:         |                |                  |                   |                |            |
| Bonds payable                    |                |                  |                   |                |            |
| General obligation bonds         | \$ 59,925,000  | 76,445,000       | 24,240,000        | 112,130,000    | 8,300,000  |
| <u>Premium</u>                   | 3,724,934      | 6,619,636        | 980,226           | 9,364,344      | 980,227    |
| Total bonds payable              | 63,649,934     | 83,064,636       | 25,220,226        | 121,494,344    | 9,280,227  |
| Notes from direct borrowing      | 2,945,633      | -                | 897,121           | 2,048,512      | 862,071    |
| Capital leases payable           | 1,241,809      | -                | 904,189           | 337,620        | 80,712     |
| Accrued compensated absences     | 2,487,738      | 248,773          | 488,345           | 2,248,166      | 112,408    |
| Accrued self-insurance liability | 860,739        | 627,600          | 508,190           | 980,149        | 30,710     |
| Other postemployment benefits    | 13,713,640     | 290,100          | -                 | 14,003,740     | -          |
| Net pension liability            | 9,139,348      | 1,990,789        | -                 | 11,130,137     | -          |
| Landfill postclosure care costs  | 102,000        | -                | 49,500            | 52,500         | 10,500     |
| Accrued interest on debt         | 755,259        | 207,376          | -                 | 962,635        | 962,635    |
| Governmental activities          |                |                  |                   |                |            |
| long-term liabilities            | \$ 94,896,100  | 86,429,274       | 28,067,571        | 153,257,803    | 11,339,263 |

The 2021 General Obligation Bond is liquidated by the New Edward Little Building project fund. All other bonds, notes, and capital leases payable are primarily liquidated by the General fund (87%), TIF Fund (12%), and Other Governmental Funds (1%). Similarly, the General fund normally liquidates the liability for compensated absences, self-insurance liability, landfill postclosure care cost, net pension obligation, and other postemployment benefits for governmental activities. When appropriate, immaterial amounts of accrued compensated absences maybe liquidated from the Other Governmental Funds.

| ness-ty |  |  |
|---------|--|--|
|         |  |  |

| Net pension liability         | \$        | 70,368  | -     | 12,566 | 57,802  | - |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|---------|---|
| Other postemployment benefits |           | 39,256  | 3,407 | -      | 42,663  | _ |
| Business-type activities      |           |         |       |        |         |   |
| long-term liabilities         | <u>\$</u> | 109,624 | 3,407 | 12,566 | 100,465 |   |

#### I. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balance of bonds, notes payable and capital leases payable and adding back any unspent proceeds. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislations adopted by the City, through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws, or regulations of other governments. The City's net investment in capital assets was calculated as follows at June 30, 2021:

#### III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

|                                 | <u>Governmental</u>   | Business-type |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Capital assets                  | \$ 273,082,016        | 1,383,757     |
| Accumulated depreciation        | (128,428,665)         | (1,098,986)   |
| General obligation bonds        | (112,130,000)         | -             |
| Notes from direct borrowing     | (2,048,512)           | -             |
| Capital leases                  | (337,620)             | -             |
| Unamortized debt premium        | (9,364,344)           | -             |
| Deferred charge on refunding    | (84,545)              | -             |
| Non-capital unamortized premium | 78,606                | -             |
| Unspent bond proceeds           | 61,061,748            | -             |
| Total net investment in         |                       |               |
| capital assets                  | \$ 81,828,68 <b>4</b> | 284,771       |

#### J. Fund Balances

As of June 30, 2021, fund balances components consisted of the following:

|                                    |                      | Other        |                |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------|
|                                    | General              | Governmental |                |
|                                    | <u>Fund</u>          | <u>Funds</u> | <u>Total</u>   |
| Nonspendable:                      |                      |              |                |
| Long-term receivables              | \$ 656,408           | -            | 656,408        |
| Inventory                          | -                    | 44,475       | 44,475         |
| Prepaid expenditures               | 32,855               | -            | 32,855         |
| Principal for permanent funds      | -                    | 69,475       | 69,47 <u>5</u> |
| Total nonspendable                 | 689,263              | 113,950      | 803,213        |
|                                    |                      |              |                |
| Restricted:                        | 2 222 552            | 011011       | 0.004.407      |
| Education                          | 2,309,553            | 914,644      | 3,224,197      |
| Community development programs     | -                    | 1,697,863    | 1,697,863      |
| City special:                      |                      |              |                |
| General government                 | -                    | 923,261      | 923,261        |
| Public safety                      | -                    | 386,131      | 386,131        |
| Health and welfare                 | -                    | 41,687       | 41,687         |
| Public services                    | -                    | 131,750      | 131,750        |
| Permanent funds:                   |                      |              |                |
| Health and welfare                 | -                    | 191,331      | 191,331        |
| Public services                    | -                    | 6,240        | 6,240          |
| Total restricted                   | 2,309,553            | 4,292,907    | 6,602,460      |
| O                                  |                      |              |                |
| Committed:                         |                      | 400.075      | 400.075        |
| Education                          | =                    | 132,675      | 132,675        |
| Parking                            | =                    | 12,839       | 12,839         |
| Parks and recreation               | -                    | 252,324      | 252,324        |
| Capital improvement                | -                    | 8,548,097    | 8,548,097      |
| New Edward Little Building project | -                    | 55,231,860   | 55,231,860     |
| Total committed                    | -                    | 64,177,795   | 64,177,795     |
| Assigned:                          |                      |              |                |
| Subsequent budget                  | 475,000              | _            | 475,000        |
| Reserves                           | 1,222                | _            | 1,222          |
| Self-insurance                     | 980,149              |              | 980,149        |
| Encumbrances:                      | 300,143              | -            | 300,143        |
| General government                 | 148,333              |              | 148,333        |
| Public safety                      | 51,317               | -            | 51,317         |
| Health and welfare                 | 7,238                | -            | 7,238          |
| Public services                    | •                    | -            | 288,135        |
|                                    | 288,135              | -            |                |
| Total assigned                     | 1,951,394            | -            | 1,951,394      |
| Unassigned                         | 13,192,192           | (3,005,852)  | 10,186,340     |
| •                                  |                      |              |                |
| Total fund balance                 | <u>\$ 18,142,402</u> | 65,578,800   | 83,721,202     |

#### III. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS, Continued

#### K. Landfill Postclosure Care Costs

State and federal laws require that the City place a final cover on its landfills when waste is no longer accepted and perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the sites for thirty years after closure. In addition to operating expenditures related to current activities of the landfill, a liability for the post-closure care costs are recorded in the governmental activities on the statement of net position (Statement 1).

The \$52,500 reported as landfill post-closure care liability at June 30, 2021 represents the estimated liability for post-closure care costs at that date. The cost is comprised of \$52,500 for post-closure care costs (5 years) for a brush landfill that stopped accepting debris during fiscal year 1996.

The estimated total cost of landfill post-closure care of \$52,500 is based on the amount that would be paid if all equipment, facilities, and services required to close, monitor, and maintain the landfill were acquired as of June 30, 2021. Actual cost may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, and changes in laws or regulations, or may be reduced if another governmental agency reimburses the City for a portion of the cost.

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION

#### A. Risk Management

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions and natural disasters for which the City is insured through the Maine Municipal Association Risk Pool, a state-chartered risk pool established exclusively for Maine municipalities. If the assets of the Pool are at any time actuarially determined to be insufficient to enable the Pool to discharge its legal liabilities and other obligations and to maintain actuarially sound reserves, the Pool has the power to make up the deficiency by the levy of a pro-rated assessment upon Pool Members for the amount needed to make up the deficiency. Management believes that no such deficiency exists at June 30, 2021.

The City established a self-insured worker's compensation program in May 1982. This program provides coverage for up to a maximum of \$500,000 for each worker's compensation claim. For the year ending June 30, 2021, the City incurred new claims of \$627,600, but the City paid \$508,190 in actual claims during the fiscal year.

The City purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of coverage provided by the self-insurance program and for all other risks of loss. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. All departments of the City participate in the program and the General Fund budget is based on actuarial estimates of the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims and to establish a reserve for estimated future payment of incurred losses. The total liability of \$980,149 reported in the Statement of Net Position is based on the requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statement and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. These losses include an estimate of claims that have been incurred but not reported. A discount rate of 0.20% has been used in calculating the liability.

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

The following summarizes the claims activity with respect to the City's self-insured workers' compensation program.

| F - 11 - 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -   | Fiscal Year<br><u>2021</u> | Fiscal Year<br><u>2020</u> |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Unpaid claims as of July 1<br>Incurred claims (including claims incurred but not | \$ 860,739                 | 1,091,532                  |
| reported as of June 30)  | 627,600                    | 126,230                    |
| Total claim payments   | 508,190                    | 357,023                    |
| Current claims liability   | 30,710                     | 19,522                     |
| Long-term claims liability   | 949,439                    | 841,217                    |
| Total unpaid claims liability  | \$ 980,149                 | 860,739                    |

The City assigns a portion of its General Fund balance for workers compensation. This amount totaled \$980,149 at June 30, 2021.

#### **B.** Joint Ventures

The City of Auburn has entered into several ventures with other entities. The following joint ventures result from a contractual arrangement (interlocal agreement) in which the City retains an ongoing financial responsibility. The following joint ventures' existence depends on continued funding by the governments:

Auburn-Lewiston Municipal Airport Lewiston-Auburn Transit Committee Lewiston-Auburn 9-1-1 Committee

The interlocal agreements for these three joint ventures do not stipulate that the participants have a present or future claim to the net resources of the organization, except upon dissolution.

Therefore, no equity interest has been reported in the financial statements for these joint ventures.

Mid Maine Waste Action Corporation is a joint venture that provides for waste disposal for the City and eleven other participating governments. The City is responsible for disposing of its municipal solid waste at the facility and therefore, has an ongoing financial responsibility to it.

Additionally, as described in the interlocal agreement, the City is responsible for funding certain deficits the organization may incur.

Information pertaining to each of these four joint ventures follows:

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

#### **Auburn-Lewiston Municipal Airport**

The Auburn-Lewiston Municipal Airport is operated jointly by the Cities of Auburn and Lewiston by a seven-member board currently comprised of three members from the City of Auburn and three members from the City of Lewiston appointed by the respective City Councils, and one member from the Auburn Chamber of Commerce. The Airport's governing Board selects management staff, sets user charges, establishes budgets, and controls all aspects of its operations. The City of Auburn is responsible, through the budget process, to fund 50% of the annual anticipated operating and capital needs of the airport. In the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the City of Auburn contributed \$167,995 for airport operations.

The following is selected information for the years ending June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020:

|                                      | June 30,<br><u>2021</u> | June 30,<br><u>2020</u> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Total assets                         | \$ 19,494,055           | \$ 21,097,368           |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 21,193                  | 22,923                  |
| Total liabilities                    | 2,562,845               | 6,605,545               |
| Total deferred inflows of resources  | 15,214                  | 36,097                  |
| Net position                         | 16,937,189              | 14,478,649              |
| Change in net position               | 2,458,540               | 5,775,189               |

In addition to contributions from the two municipalities, the Airport derives revenues through user fees, federal and state grant funding, and interest on investments in time deposits. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the Airport had total revenues of \$4,871,670 and expenditures of \$2,413,130, including depreciation of \$666,427 and a pension gain of \$7,286.

The separate audited financial statements of the Auburn-Lewiston Municipal Airport may be obtained from the City's Finance Department.

#### **Lewiston-Auburn Transit Committee**

The Lewiston-Auburn Transit Committee is a joint venture of the Cities of Lewiston and Auburn. The Committee was formed for the purpose of planning and implementing short-term and long-term bus transit development, and to apply for and administer federal and state capital acquisition and operating assistance grants for mass transit benefiting the Lewiston-Auburn area. The Committee is made up of six members, three each from the Cities of Auburn and Lewiston, appointed by their respective City Councils. The Committee's governing board selects management staff, sets user charges, establishes budgets, and controls all aspects of its operations.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the City of Auburn contributed \$0 for operating expenses.

The following is selected information for the years ending September 30, 2020 and September 30, 2019 (the latest information available):

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

|                        | September 30, | September 30, |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                        | <u>2020</u>   | <u>2019</u>   |
| Total assets           | \$ 3,251,925  | \$ 3,780,358  |
| Total liabilities      | 536,189       | 787,374       |
| Net position           | 2,715,736     | 2,992,984     |
| Change in net position | (277,248)     | 1,455,793     |

Total revenues for the year ended September 30, 2020 were \$2,077,602 and expenses were \$2,390,422, including depreciation on contributed assets of \$312,750.

The separate audited financial statements of the Lewiston-Auburn Transit Committee may be obtained from the City's Finance Department.

#### Lewiston-Auburn 9-1-1 Committee

The Lewiston-Auburn 9-1-1 Committee is a joint venture of the Cities of Auburn and Lewiston. Incorporated on January 26, 1978, the committee provides an emergency communication system for the Auburn-Lewiston area. The Committee is made up of seven members, the police and fire chiefs and one councilor from each city and a citizen-at-large from either city elected by those six members. The at-large member serves as Committee Chairman.

The committee's primary source of revenues consists of equal contributions from the Cities of Auburn and Lewiston. In the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the City of Auburn contributed \$1,134,784.

The following is selected financial information for the years ending June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019 (the latest information available):

|                                      | June 30,     | June 30,     |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                      | <u>2020</u>  | <u>2019</u>  |
| Total assets                         | \$ 6,625,298 | \$ 2,738,666 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 186,006      | 181,872      |
| Total liabilities                    | 2,820,063    | 701,700      |
| Total deferred inflows of resources  | 121,746      | 108,053      |
| Total net position                   | 3,869,495    | 2,110,785    |
| Change in net position               | 1,758,710    | 1,073,507    |

Total revenues for the year ended June 30, 2020 were \$4,212,196 and expenditures were \$2,453,486.

The separate audited financial statements of the Lewiston-Auburn 9-1-1 Committee may be obtained from the City's Finance Department.

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

#### Mid-Maine Waste Action Corporation

Mid-Maine Waste Action Corporation (MMWAC) is a joint venture of the City of Auburn and eleven other Maine municipalities. The Corporation was formed in March 1986 for the purpose of razing the old Auburn Energy Recovery Facility and constructing a regional waste to energy facility. MMWAC is governed by the provisions of its Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws, and by the interlocal agreement between MMWAC and each of the participating municipalities. Each of the participating municipalities has also entered into a Waste Handling Agreement with MMWAC pursuant to which the municipality is obligated to send all of its waste to MMWAC for the term of the agreement. The Corporation is administered by a twelve-member board comprised of one member from each participating municipality. Each member is entitled to one vote for all corporate business except for bonding, which matures more than three years from the date of issuance, and for adoption of the annual budget in which case votes are weighted by community population and requires an 85% majority for passage. The City of Auburn accounts for approximately 70% of the population of the twelve municipalities participating in MMWAC.

The following is selected financial information for MMWAC for the years ending June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019 (the latest information available):

|   | <u>2020</u>  | <u>2019</u>   |
|---|--------------|---------------|
| Total assets and deferred outflows        | \$ 9,746,282 | \$ 10,218,351 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows    | 722,562      | 749,163       |
| Members' equity                           | 9,023,720    | 9,469,188     |
| Operating revenue                         | 7,313,223    | 7,271,875     |
| Operating expenses                        | 7,868,316    | 7,637,778     |
| Depreciation and amortization             | 254,526      | 248,407       |
| Non-operating revenue                     | 109,625      | 101,452       |
| Net income/(loss) before depreciation and |              |               |
| amortization                              | (300,567)    | (16,551)      |
| Net change in members equity              | (445,468)    | (263,958)     |

The Waste Handling Agreement obligates each member municipality to pay its "proportionate share" of all liabilities and expenses of MMWAC to the extent MMWAC does not have sufficient funds therefore. In September 1994, a consensus of the member communities concluded that the most cost effective method of funding MMWAC's obligations was for each of the member communities to issue general obligation debt to fund the communities' share of certain MMWAC obligations. Accordingly, such debt was issued and the proceeds contributed to MMWAC to liquidate these obligations.

The separate audited financial statements of the MMWAC may be obtained from the City's Finance Department.

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

#### C. Restatement of Net Position/Fund Balance

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the City has elected to implement Statement No. 84 of the Government Accounting Standards Board – *Fiduciary Activities*. As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 84, the City has restated the beginning net position of the governmental activities and the beginning fund balance in the Other governmental funds to account for certain activities that were previously reported as fiduciary funds. Net position and fund balance were increased as of July 1, 2020 by \$214,765.

#### D. Deferred Compensation Plan

The plan, available to all full-time municipal employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary until future years. The City is required to contribute 6% of an employee's gross wages while employees are required to contribute 5% of their gross wages. All assets and income of the plan are held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the participants and their beneficiaries. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination of employment, unforeseeable emergency, or retirement. In the event of an employee's death, the beneficiary is eligible to receive the full value of the account, including earnings. For the year ended June 30, 2021 the City contributed \$138,184 to employee's deferred compensation plans.

#### E. Employee Retirement Plans

The City contributes to two defined benefit pension plans: (1) the Maine Public Employees Retirement System Consolidated Plan for Participating Local Districts (PLD Plan), and (2) the Maine Public Employees Retirement System State Employee and Teacher Plan (SET Plan). As of the year ended June 30, 2021, the City had the following balances reported in the government-wide financial statements:

| Total    | \$<br>11,187,939 | 3,809,469        | 349,588          | 6,236,136      |
|----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
|          | , ,              | , ,              | ,                |                |
| SET Plan | 1,357,871        | 1,050,464        | 170,130          | 4,059,175      |
| PLD Plan | \$<br>9,830,068  | 2,759,005        | 179,458          | 2,176,961      |
|          | <u>Liability</u> | <u>Resources</u> | <u>Resources</u> | <u>Expense</u> |
|          | Net Pension      | Outflows of      | Inflows of       | Pension        |
|          |                  | Deferred         | Deferred         |                |

Detailed disclosures for each plan follow.

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

#### Defined Benefit Pension Plan – Maine Public Employees Retirement System

#### General Information about the Pension Plan

**Plan Description** - Employees of the City are provided with pensions through the Maine Public Employees Retirement System Consolidated Plan for Local Participating Districts (PLD Plan) and teaching-certified employees of the City are provided with pensions through the Maine Public Employees Retirement System State Employee and Teacher Plan (SET Plan), cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans, administered by the Maine Public Employees Retirement System (MainePERS). Benefit terms are established in Maine statute. MainePERS issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained at <a href="https://www.mainepers.org">www.mainepers.org</a>.

Benefits Provided - The PLD and SET Plans provide defined retirement benefits based on members' average final compensation and service credit earned as of retirement. Vesting (i.e. eligibility for benefits upon reaching qualification) occurs upon the earning of five years of service credit. In some cases, vesting occurs on the earning of one year of service credit immediately preceding retirement at or after normal retirement age. For PLD members, normal retirement age is 60 or 65. For SET Plan members, normal retirement age is 60, 62, or 65. The normal retirement age is determined by whether a member had met certain creditable service requirements on specific dates, as established by statute. The monthly benefit of members who retire before normal retirement age by virtue of having at least 25 years of service credit is reduced by a statutorily prescribed factor for each year of age that a member is below her/his normal retirement age at retirement. MainePERS also provides disability and death benefits, which are established by contract under applicable statutory provisions (PLD Plan) or by statute (SET Plan).

**Contributions** - Employee contribution rates are defined by law or Board rule and depend on the terms of the plan under which an employee is covered. Employer contributions are determined by actuarial valuations. The contractually required contribution rates are actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

**PLD Plan** - Employees are required to contribute 7.35% to 9.50% of their annual pay depending on their age and the plan to which they subscribe. The City's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 10.10% or 12.90% of annual payroll for the regular plan or public safety plan, respectively. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$1,627,915 for governmental activities and \$9,629 for business-type activities for the year ended June 30, 2021.

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

**SET Plan** - Maine statute requires the State to contribute a portion of the City's contractually required contributions. Employees are required to contribute 7.65% of their annual pay. The City's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021, was 18.49% of annual payroll, of which 4.16% of payroll was required from the City and 14.33% was required from the State. Contributions to the pension plan from the City were \$979,508 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liabilities were measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liabilities used to calculate the net pension liabilities were determined by actuarial valuations as of that date. The City's proportion of the net pension liabilities were based on projections of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plans relative to the projected contributions of all participating local districts (PLD Plan) and of all participating School Administrative Units and the State (SET Plan), actuarially determined.

**PLD Plan** - At June 30, 2021, the City reported a liability of \$9,772,266 for governmental activities and \$57,802 for business-type activities for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. At June 30, 2020, the City's proportion of the PLD Plan was 2.4741%.

**SET Plan** - At June 30, 2021, the City reported a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability that reflected a reduction for State pension support provided to the City. The amount recognized by the City as its proportionate share of the net pension liability, the related State support, and the total portion of the net pension liability that was associated with the City were as follows:

| Total  | \$ 29.881.120 |
|--|---------------|
| associated with the City                                 | 28,523,249    |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension liability |               |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability  | \$ 1,357,871  |

At June 30, 2020, the City's proportion of the SET Plan was 0.0832%.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City recognized pension expense of \$2,185,596 for governmental activities and a gain of \$8,635 for business-type activities for the PLD Plan and also recognized a pension expense of \$4,059,175 and revenue of \$3,374,121 for support provided by the State for the SET Plan.

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

At June 30, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PLD plan from the following sources:

|  | <u>.</u>   | Governme  | ntal Activities                     | Business-typ                         | oe Activities                       |
|--|------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  | (          | Deferred<br>Dutflows<br>Resources               | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>of Resources | Deferred<br>Outflows<br>of Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>of Resources |
| Differences between expected and   |            |   |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| actual experience  | \$         | 478,972   | -                                   | 2,833                                | -                                   |
| Changes of assumptions   |            | -   | -                                   | -                                    | -                                   |
| Net difference between projected and actuer earnings on pension plan investments | ual        | 635,895   | -                                   | 3,761                                | -                                   |
| Changes in proportion and differences between City contributions and             |            |   |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| proportionate share of contributions   |            | -   | 178,403                             | -                                    | 1,055                               |
| City contributions subsequent to the   |            |   |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| Measurement date   |            | 1,627,915                                       | -                                   | 9,629                                |                                     |
| Total  | œ 4        | 2.742.782                                       | 170 402                             | 16.223                               | 1.055                               |
| <u>Total</u>   | <b>⊅</b> ⁄ | <u>4,144,104                               </u> | <u> 178,403</u>                     | 10,223                               | <u>1,055</u>                        |

At June 30, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to SET plan from the following sources:

|  | <b>Governmental Activities</b> |                                |                                     |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  | Ō                              | eferred<br>utflows<br>esources | Deferred<br>Inflows<br>of Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual experience   | \$                             | 14,664                         | _                                   |
| Changes of assumptions   |                                | -                              | -                                   |
| Net difference between projected and actuer earnings on pension plan investments Changes in proportion and differences | ual                            | 56,292                         | -                                   |
| between City contributions and proportionate share of contributions  |                                | -                              | 170,130                             |
| City contributions subsequent to the<br>Measurement date   |                                | 979,508                        |                                     |
| Total  | <b>\$</b> 1                    | <u>,050,464</u>                | <u> 170,130</u>                     |

An amount of \$2,607,423 for governmental activities and \$9,629 for business-type activities is reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liabilities in the year ended June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

| Year Ended<br>June 30: | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities |
|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2022                   | \$<br>(529,040)            | (2,457)                     |
| 2023                   | 185,451                    | 1,599                       |
| 2024                   | 590,104                    | 3,195                       |
| 2025                   | 590,775                    | 3,202                       |

**Actuarial Assumptions** - The total pension liability in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

|   | <u>PLD Plan</u>  | <u>SET Plan</u>  |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Inflation   | 2.75%            | 2.75%            |
| Salary increases, per year                        | 2.75% plus merit | 2.75% plus merit |
| Investment return, per annum, compounded annually | 6.75%            | 6.75%            |
| Cost of living benefit increases, per annum       | 1.91%            | 2.20%            |

Mortality rates were based on the RP2014 Total Dataset Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period June 30, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

| Target Allocation | Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return                           |
|-------------------|--|
| 30.0%             | 6.0%   |
| 7.5%              | 2.3%   |
| 15.0%             | 7.6%   |
| 10.0%             | 5.2%   |
| 10.0%             | 5.3%   |
| 5.0%              | 5.0%   |
| 7.5%              | 3.0%   |
| 5.0%              | 7.2%   |
| 10.0%             | 5.9%   |
|                   | 30.0%<br>7.5%<br>15.0%<br>10.0%<br>10.0%<br>5.0%<br>7.5%<br>5.0% |

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

**Discount Rate** - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75% for the PLD Plan and the SET Plan. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from participating local districts will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on these assumptions, the pension plans' fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liabilities.

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liabilities to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.75% for the PLD Plan and the SET Plan, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.75% for PLD Plan and for the SET Plan) or 1 percentage-point higher (7.75% for PLD Plan and for SET Plan) than the current rate:

| PLD Plan   | 1%             | Current        | 1%             |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | Decrease       | Discount Rate  | Increase       |
|  | <u>(5.75%)</u> | <u>(6.75%)</u> | <u>(7.75%)</u> |
| City's proportionate share of<br>the net pension liability | \$ 20,658,835  | \$ 9,830,068   | \$ 965,928     |
| SET Plan   | 1%             | Current        | 1%             |
|  | Decrease       | Discount Rate  | Increase       |
|  | (5.75%)        | (6.75%)        | (7.75%)        |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability    | \$ 2,354,946   | \$ 1,357,871   | \$ 526,829     |

**Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position** - Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued MainePERS financial report.

Payables to the Pension Plan - None as of June 30, 2021.

#### **Defined Contribution Pension Plan**

The City contributes to the International City Manager's Money Purchase Plan, which is a defined contribution pension plan administered by the International City Manager's Association Retirement Corporation.

A defined contribution pension plan provides pension benefits in return for services rendered, provides an individual account for each participant, and specifies how contributions to the individual's account are to be determined instead of specifying the amount of benefits the individual is to receive. Under a defined contribution pension plan, the benefits a participant will receive depend solely on the amount contributed to the participant's account, the returns earned on investments of those contributions, and forfeitures of other participant's benefits that may be allocated to such participant's account. As established by council resolve, all municipal employees of the City have the option of participating in the plan or the Maine Public Employees Retirement System.

Contributions made by both the employee and the employer vest immediately. An employee who leaves the employment of the City is entitled to all contributions and earned income in his or her account at that time.

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

Each employee must contribute a minimum of 5% of his or her gross earnings to the pension plan, while the City is required to contribute an amount equal to 6% of the employee's gross earnings.

As employees are immediately vested in employer contributions, there is therefore no forfeiture provision.

During the year, the City's required and actual contributions amounted to \$138,184, which was 6% of its current-year covered payroll. The covered payroll amounted to \$2,303,033. Employees' required contributions amounted to \$115,422, which was 5% of the City's current year covered payroll.

No pension provision changes occurred during the year that affected the required contributions to be made by the City or its employees.

The I.C.M.A. Money Purchase Plan held no securities of the City or other related parties during the year or as of the close of the year.

#### F. Other Postemployment Benefits

The City contributes to three postemployment defined benefit plans, (1) the Maine Municipal Employee Health Trust (Health Plan), (2) the Maine Public Employees Retirement System State Employee and Teacher Group Term Life Plan (Life Plan), and (3) the Maine Education Association Benefits Trust (School Plan). As of the year ended June 30, 2021, the City had the following balances reported in the government-wide financial statements:

|             | Total OPEB<br><u>Liability</u> | Deferred<br>Outflows of | Deferred<br>Inflows of | OPEB<br>(Gain) |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
|             |                                | Resources               | Resources              | <u>Expense</u> |
| Health Plan | \$ 3,677,874                   | 61,813                  | 160,791                | (18,493)       |
| Life Plan   | -                              | -                       | -                      | 85,480         |
| School Plan | 10,368,529                     | 1,918,054               | 731,412                | (592,245)      |
|             |                                |                         |                        | _              |
| Total       | \$14,046,403                   | 1,979,867               | 892,203                | (525,258)      |

Detailed disclosures for each plan follow.

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

#### Other Postemployment Benefits - Maine Municipal Employee Health Trust (Health Plan)

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

**Plan Description** - The City sponsors a post-retirement benefit plan providing health insurance to retiring employees. The plan is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the Maine Municipal Employees Health Trust (MMEHT). The City Council has the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms and financing requirements. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria of paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions.

**Benefits Provided** – MMEHT provides healthcare and life insurance benefits for retirees and their dependents. City employees over the age of 55 with 5 years of continuous service are allowed to participate in the plan. Retirees that are designated in a plan pay 100% of the single coverage premium and 100% of the family coverage premium. For those City employees eligible for Medicare (post-65 Retiree Plan), the plan is offered in conjunction with Medicare Parts A and B and the Companion Plan B.

**Employees Covered by Benefit Terms** – At June 30, 2021, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 40  |
|--|-----|
| Inactive employee entitled to but not yet receiving benefits     | -   |
| Active employees   | 199 |
| Total  | 239 |

#### Total OPEB Liability

Inflation

The City's total OPEB liability of \$3,677,874 was measured as of January 1, 2021, and was determined by a rollforward of an actuarial valuation as of that January 1, 2020. \$42,663 has been allocated to business-type activities (based on number of participants) and the remaining \$3,635,211 is reported in governmental activities as of June 30, 2021.

**Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs** – The total OPEB liability in the January 1, 2021 measurement was determined using the following assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

Salary increases

Discount rate

Healthcare cost trend rates

2.75% per year
2.12%

Initial trend of 8.55% grading over
20 years to 3.28% per annum

Retirees' share of the benefit related costs

20 years to 3.26% per armum
100% of projected health insurance

premiums

2.00% per year

The discount rate was based upon high quality AA/Aa or higher bond yields in effect for 20 years, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds using the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO Index.

Mortality rates were based on the RP2014 Total Dataset Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, for males and females.

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

The actuarial assumptions used in the January 1, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period June 30, 2012 through June 30, 2015.

#### Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

|  |    | Total OPEB Liability |
|--|----|----------------------|
| Balance at June 30, 2020               | \$ | 3,384,181            |
| Changes for the year:                  |    |                      |
| Service cost                           |    | 94,619               |
| Interest                               |    | 93,923               |
| Changes in benefit terms               |    | -                    |
| Difference between expected and actual |    | -                    |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs |    | 207,777              |
| Benefit payments                       | _  | (102,626)            |
| Net changes                            | _  | 293,693              |
| Balance at June 30, 2021               | \$ | 3,677,874            |
|  |    |                      |

Change in assumptions reflects a change in the discount rate from 2.74% to 2.12%.

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate – The following presents the City's total OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.12%, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage-point lower 1.12%) or 1 percentage-point higher (3.12%) than the current rate:

|                      | 1% Decrease Discount Rat |           | 1% Increase |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|
|                      | (1.12%)                  | (2.12%)   | (3.12%)     |
| Total OPEB liability | \$<br>4,254,251          | 3,677,874 | 3,209,548   |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates – The following presents the City's total OPEB liability calculated using the healthcare cost trend rates of 8.55% grading over 20 years to 3.28% per annum, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage-point lower or 1 percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|                      |                 | <b>Healthcare Cost</b> |             |  |
|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|--|
|                      | 1% Decrease     | Trend Rates            | 1% Increase |  |
| Total OPEB liability | \$<br>3,149,597 | 3,677,874              | 4,354,947   |  |

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City recognized an OPEB gain of \$18,493. At June 30, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|   |    | Governmental Activities              |                                     | Business-typ                         | oe Activities                       |
|---|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|   |    | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Outflows of<br>Resources | Deferred<br>Inflows of<br>Resources |
| Differences between expected and actual                   | \$ |                                      |                                     |                                      |                                     |
| experience  |    | -                                    | 57,481                              | -                                    | 675                                 |
| Changes of assumption<br>or other inputs<br>Contributions |    | -                                    | 101,445                             | -                                    | 1,190                               |
| subsequent to<br>measurement                              |    | 61,096                               |                                     | 717                                  |                                     |
| Total   | \$ | 61,096                               | 158,926                             | 717                                  | 1,865                               |
|   | Ψ  | 31,000                               | . 30,020                            |                                      | 1,000                               |

An amount of \$61,096 for governmental activities and \$717 for business-type activities is reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date and will be recognized as a reduction of the OPEB liabilities in the year ended June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ended June 30: | Governmental Activities | Business-type<br>Activities |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2022                | \$<br>(42,102)          | (494)                       |
| 2023                | (42,102)                | (494)                       |
| 2024                | (42,102)                | (494)                       |
| 2025                | (42,102)                | (494)                       |
| 2026                | (42,102)                | (494)                       |
| Thereafter          | 51,584                  | 605                         |

#### Other Postemployment Benefits – Maine Public Employees Retirement System (Life Plan)

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

**Plan Description** - The City sponsors a post-retirement benefit plan providing group term life insurance to retiring Teachers. The plan is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the Maine Public Employees Retirement System (MPERS). The MPERS Board of Trustees has the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms and financing requirements. MPERS issues a publicly available financial report that is available at <a href="https://www.mainepers.org">www.mainepers.org</a>.

**Benefits Provided** - MPERS provides basic group life insurance benefits, during retirement, to retirees who participated in the plan prior to retirement for a minimum of 10 years. The level of coverage is initially set to an amount equal to the retirees average final compensation. The initial amount of basic life is then subsequently reduced at the rate of 15% per year to the greater of 40% of the initial amount or \$2,500.

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

**Contributions** - Premium rates are determined by the MPERS Board of Trustees to be actuarially sufficient to pay anticipated claims. The State of Maine is required to remit the total dollar amount of each year's annual required contribution. Contributions to the OPEB plan by the State of Maine onbehalf of the City were \$85,480 for the year ended June 30, 2021. Employers and employees are not required to contribute to the OPEB plan.

### OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

At June 30, 2021, the City reported no liability related to the plan. The State of Maine's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the City was \$761,280 as of June 30, 2021. The net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The City's proportion of the net OPEB liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the OPEB plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2020, the City's proportion was 0.00%.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$85,480 and also revenues of \$85,480 for support provided by the State. At June 30, 2021, the City reported no deferred outflows of resources nor deferred inflows of resources related to the OPEB plan.

**Actuarial Assumptions** - The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Inflation                 | 2.75%          |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| Salary increases          | 2.75% - 14.50% |
| Investment rate of return | 6.75%          |

Mortality rates were based on the RP2014 Total Dataset Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table, for males and females.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study conducted for the period June 30, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method which best estimates ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major class of assets. These ranges are combined to produce long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

|                          |                   | Long-term    |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                          |                   | Expected     |
|                          |                   | Real Rate of |
| Asset Class              | Target Allocation | Return       |
| Public equities          | 70.0%             | 6.0%         |
| Real estate              | 5.0%              | 5.2%         |
| Traditional credit       | 15.0%             | 3.0%         |
| US government securities | 10.0%             | 2.3%         |

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

**Discount Rate** - The rate used to measure the total OPEB liability for the plan was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on this assumption, the OPEB plans fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected OPEB payments for current and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

**OPEB Plan Fiduciary Net Position** - Detailed information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately issued MPERS financial report.

#### Other Postemployment Benefits - Maine Education Association Benefits Trust (School Plan)

#### General Information about the OPEB Plan

**Plan Description** - The City sponsors a post-retirement benefit plan providing health insurance to retiring school employees. The plan is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan administered by the Maine Education Association Benefits Trust (MEABT). The State Legislature has the authority to establish and amend the benefit terms and financing requirements. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria of paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*.

Benefits Provided - MEABT provides healthcare insurance benefits for school retirees and their dependents. The employee must have participated in the MEABT health plan for the 12 months prior to retirement and have 10 years of continuous active service and enrollment in the health plan (under age 50), or 5 years of continuous active service and enrollment in the health plan (age 50 or above), in order to be eligible for postretirement benefits. The retiree is eligible for a State subsidy of 45% of the blended single premium for the retiree only. Under State laws, the blended premium is determined by blending rates for active members and retired members. The retiree pays 55% of the blended premium rate for coverage selected. Spouses must contribute 100% of the blended premium amounts. Thus, the total premium is paid for by both the State and the retiree and or spouse.

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

*Employees Covered by Benefit Terms* – At June 30, 2020, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 248 |
|--|-----|
| Inactive employee entitled to but not yet receiving benefits     | -   |
| Active employees   | 477 |
| Total  | 725 |

### OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The City's total OPEB liability of \$10,368,529 was measured as of June 30, 2020, and was determined by an actuarial valuation of the same date.

#### Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

| Balance at June 30, 2020                           | \$<br>10,368,715 |
|--|------------------|
| Changes for the year:                              |                  |
| Service cost                                       | 77,627           |
| Interest   | 358,010          |
| Changes of benefit terms                           | (864,961)        |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | (853,314)        |
| Changes in assumptions or other inputs             | 1,721,174        |
| Benefit payments                                   | (438,722)        |
| Net changes  | (186)            |
| Balance at June 30, 2021                           | \$<br>10,368,529 |

Change of benefit terms reflects the implementation of the Medicare Advantage plan. Change in assumptions reflects a change in the discount rate from 3.50% to 2.21%.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the City recognized an OPEB gain of \$592,245. At June 30, 2021, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|  |    | Deferred<br>Outflows of | Deferred<br>Inflows of |
|--|----|-------------------------|------------------------|
|  |    | Resources               | Resources              |
| Differences between expected and actual experience   | \$ |                         | 731,412                |
| Changes of assumption or other inputs                | ,  | 1,613,339               | -<br>-                 |
| City contributions subsequent to<br>measurement date |    | 304,715                 | -                      |
| Total  | \$ | 1,918,054               | 731,412                |

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

\$304,715 is reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the total OPEB liability in the year ended June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

|                     | Governmental      |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Year ended June 30: | <u>Activities</u> |
| 2022                | \$ 141,794        |
| 2023                | 141,794           |
| 2024                | 141,793           |
| 2025                | 208,586           |
| 2026                | 123,980           |
| Thereafter          | 123,980           |

**Actuarial Assumptions** - The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation for the total OPEB liability was determined using the following assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| 0%   |
|--|
| 5% per year  |
| 1% per annum   |
| 1% for 2021 grading over 19 years to 3.25%   |
| 0% for 2021 grading over 19 years to 3.25%   |
| of the blended premium rate with a State sidy for the remaining 45% of the blended mium rate |
|  |

Mortality rates were based on the 2010 Public Plan Teacher Benefits Weighted Healthy Retiree mortality table.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period June 30, 2012 through June 30, 2015.

**Discount Rate** - The rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 2.21% per annum. Since the plan is pay as you go and is not funded, the discount rate was based upon high quality AA/Aa or higher bond yields in effect for 20 years, tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds using the Bond Buyer 20-Bond GO Index.

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the City's total OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.21%, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage-point lower (1.21%) or 1 percentage-point higher (3.21%) than the current rate:

|                      | 1%            | Discount   | 1%        |
|----------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
|                      | Decrease      | Rate       | Increase  |
|                      | (1.21%)       | (2.21%)    | (3.21%)   |
| Total OPEB liability | \$ 12,057,630 | 10,368,529 | 9,000,164 |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The following presents the City's total OPEB liability calculated using the healthcare cost trend rates, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1 percentage-point lower or 1 percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|                      |                 | Healthcare Cost |             |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
|                      | 1% Decrease     | Trend Rates     | 1% Increase |
| Total OPEB liability | \$<br>8,927,330 | 10,368,529      | 12,167,561  |

#### **G. Credit Enhancement Agreements**

GASB Statement 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures, defines tax abatement, for financial reporting purposes, as a reduction in tax revenue resulting from "an agreement between one or more governments and an individual or entity in which (a) one or more governments promise to forgo tax revenues to which they are otherwise entitled and (b) the individual or entity promises to take specific action after the agreement has been entered into that contributes to economic development or other benefits the governments or the citizens of those governments". While not called 'tax abatements', the City of Auburn does currently have Credit Enhancement Agreements (CEAs) which fit this definition.

The City of Auburn has entered into several Credit Enhancement Agreements (CEAs) with individual organizations as permitted within its TIF District development programs, established under the State of Maine Title 30-A. The CEA's outline conditions for the reimbursement of a percentage of tax revenues generated through the increased values of certain parcels within the district. The agreements and payments are intended to promote economic development through real estate development and job creation, as well as infrastructure improvements and business incentives within the City's TIF Districts. Based on compliance with the terms of the agreement, and the calculation methods established in the CEAs, the City returns to the organization a portion of the taxes paid.

#### IV. OTHER INFORMATION, Continued

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the City remitted a total of \$508,560 in Credit Enhancement payments, including the following, each of which exceeded 10 percent of the total amount remitted:

| TIF district                 | Beginning;<br>duration | CEA entity                            | CEA reimbursement basis                          | Amount paid<br>during the<br><u>fiscal year</u> |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| TIF 6<br>Tambrands II        | 2001;<br>30 Years      | Tambrands, Inc.                       | 40% on revenues within district                  | \$ 80,544 (15.84%)                              |
| TIF 13<br>Retail Development | 2007;<br>15 years      | Auburn Plaza, Inc.                    | 30%-47% based on growth in value of the district | 150,365 (29.57%)                                |
| TIF 19<br>Hartt Transport    | 2014;<br>20 years      | Hartt Transportation<br>Systems, Inc. | 40% on revenues<br>within district               | 65,110 (12.80%)                                 |
| TIF 20<br>62 Spring Street   | 2017;<br>20 Years      | 62 Spring Street LF                   | 76% on revenues within district                  | 58,978 (11.60%)                                 |

#### **CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Required Supplementary Information** June 30, 2021

#### Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Maine Public Employees Retirement System Consolidated Plan (PLD) and State Employee and Teacher Plan (SET) Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

| PLD Plan   |    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|--|----|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  |    | <u>2021</u> ** | <u>2020</u> ** | <u>2019</u> ** | <u>2018</u> ** | <u>2017</u> ** | <u>2016</u> ** | <u>2015</u> ** |
| City's proportion of the   |    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| net pension liability  |    | 2.4741%        | 2.5370%        | 2.5645%        | 2.4465%        | 2.5764%        | 2.5871%        | 2.3477%        |
| City's proportionate share of the  |    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| net pension liability  | \$ | 9,830,068      | 7,754,570      | 7,018,363      | 10,017,066     | 13,689,300     | 8,254,041      | 3,612,401      |
| City's covered payroll   |    | 14,077,593     | 13,487,059     | 12,843,417     | 11,795,593     | 11,596,585     | 11,365,621     | 11,004,456     |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered |    | 60.030/        | E7 E00/        | E4 CE9/        | 94.000/        | 440 OE0/       | 70 600/        | 22.020/        |
| payroll  |    | 69,83%         | 57.50%         | 54.65%         | 84.92%         | 118.05%        | 72.62%         | 32.83%         |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of<br>the total pension liability          |    | 88.35%         | 90.62%         | 91.14%         | 86.43%         | 81.61%         | 88.27%         | 94.10%         |
| SET Plan   |    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| City's proportion of the   |    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| net pension liability  |    | 0.0832%        | 0.0993%        | 0.1009%        | 0.1415%        | 0.1268%        | 0.1256%        | 0.1048%        |
| City's proportionate share of the  |    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| net pension liability  | \$ | 1,357,871      | 1,455,146      | 1,361,561      | 2,055,382      | 2,239,879      | 1,695,546      | 1,132,380      |
| State's proportionate share of the net pension   |    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| liability associated with the City   |    | 28,523,249     | 24,793,363     | 22,421,680     | 23,808,252     | 28,107,548     | 22,336,682     | 16,612,780     |
| Total  | \$ | 29,881,120     | 26,248,509     | 23,783,241     | 25,863,634     | 30,347,427     | 24,032,228     | 17,745,160     |
| City's covered payroll   | \$ | 22,661,814     | 21,617,516     | 21,652,573     | 21,537,377     | 20,107,822     | 20,044,945     | 18,692,477     |
| City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered | Ψ  | 22,001,011     | 21,017,010     | 21,002,070     | 21,001,011     | 20,101,022     | 20,011,010     | 10,002,177     |
| payroll  |    | 5.99%          | 6.73%          | 6.29%          | 9.54%          | 11.14%         | 8.46%          | 6.06%          |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of<br>the total pension liability          |    | 81.03%         | 82.73%         | 82.90%         | 80.78%         | 76.21%         | 81.18%         | 83.91%         |

<sup>\*</sup> Only seven years of information available.

\*\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year.

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Required Supplementary Information, Continued June 30, 2021

## Schedule of City Contributions Maine Public Employees Retirement System Consolidated Plan (PLD) and State Employee and Teacher Plan (SET) Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

|   | <u>2021</u>      | <u>2020</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> |
|---|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| PLD Plan Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the | \$<br>1,637,544  | 1,577,025   | 1,551,925   | 1,422,738   | 1,253,966   | 1,205,273   | 1,057,514   | 809,164     |
| contractually required contribution   | (1,637,544)      | (1,577,025) | (1,551,925) | (1,422,738) | (1,253,966) | (1,205,273) | (1,057,514) | (809,164)   |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)  | -                | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           |             |
| City's covered payroll<br>Contributions as a percentage of                    | 13,758,683       | 14,077,593  | 13,487,059  | 12,843,417  | 11,795,593  | 11,596,585  | 11,365,621  | 11,004,456  |
| covered payroll   | 11.90%           | 11.20%      | 11.51%      | 11.08%      | 10.63%      | 10.39%      | 9.30%       | 7.35%       |
| SET Plan Contractually required contribution Contributions in relation to the | \$<br>979,508    | 942,731     | 858,216     | 859,607     | 723,656     | 675,623     | 531,203     | 495,351     |
| contractually required contribution   | (979,508)        | (942,731)   | (858,216)   | (859,607)   | (723,656)   | (675,623)   | (531,203)   | (495,351)   |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)  | _                | _           | _           | _           | _           | _           | _           |             |
| City's covered payroll  | \$<br>23,545,854 | 22,661,814  | 21,617,516  | 21,652,573  | 21,537,377  | 20,107,822  | 20,044,945  | 18,692,477  |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                              | 4.16%            | 4.16%       | 3.97%       | 3.97%       | 3.36%       | 3.36%       | 2.65%       | 2.65%       |

<sup>\*</sup> Only eight years of information available.

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Required Supplementary Information, Continued June 30, 2021

### Schedule of Changes in the City's Total Health Plan OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

|  | 2021             | 2020       | 2019       | 2018       |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total OPEB Liability   |                  |            |            |            |
| Service cost   | \$<br>94,619     | 84,449     | 96,526     | 81,439     |
| Interest   | 93,923           | 136,263    | 122,218    | 144,506    |
| Changes of benefit terms   | -                | (84,028)   | -          | -          |
| Differences between expected and actual                          |                  |            |            |            |
| experience   | -                | 52,766     | -          | (178,552)  |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs                           | 207,777          | 23,083     | (305,301)  | (183,140)  |
| Benefit payments   | (102,626)        | (133,436)  | (128,304)  | (169,967)  |
| Net change in total OPEB Liability                               | 293,693          | 79,097     | (214,861)  | (305,714)  |
|  | 0.004.404        | 0.005.004  | 0.540.045  | 0.005.050  |
|  | 3,384,181        | 3,305,084  | 3,519,945  | 3,825,659  |
| Total OPEB liability - ending                                    | \$<br>3,677,874  | 3,384,181  | 3,305,084  | 3,519,945  |
|  |                  |            |            |            |
| Covered-employee payroll   | \$<br>11,051,932 | 11,051,932 | 11,209,262 | 11,209,262 |
| Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 33.28%           | 30.62%     | 29.49%     | 31.40%     |

<sup>\*</sup> Only four years of information available.

## Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability Maine Public Employees Retirement System State Employee and Teacher Plan (Life Plan) Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

|  | _  | 2021    | 2020    | 2019    | 2018    |
|--|----|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| City's proportion of the net OPEB liability City's proportionate share of the net OPEB |    | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%   | 0.00%   |
| liability  | \$ | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the City         |    | 761,280 | 708,166 | 659,905 | 598,566 |
| Total  | \$ | 761,280 | 708,166 | 659,905 | 598,566 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability                | _  | 49.51%  | 49.22%  | 48.04%  | 47.29%  |

<sup>\*</sup> Only four years of information available. Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the end of the previous fiscal year.

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Required Supplementary Information, Continued June 30, 2021

#### Schedule of Changes in the City's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios – School Plan Last 10 Fiscal Years\*

|   |            | 2021       | 2020       | 2019       |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Total OPEB Liability  |            |            |            |            |
| Service cost  | \$         | 77,627     | 65,322     | 70,006     |
| Interest  |            | 358,010    | 374,588    | 359,102    |
| Changes of benefit terms  |            | (864,961)  | _          | _          |
| Differences between expected and actual                           |            |            |            |            |
| experience  |            | (853,314)  | -          | -          |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs                            |            | 1,721,174  | 507,636    | (400,753)  |
| Benefit payments  | , <u>-</u> | (438,722)  | (381,958)  | (368,757)  |
| Net change in total OPEB liability                                |            | (186)      | 565,588    | (340,402)  |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning                                  |            | 10,368,715 | 9,803,127  | 10,143,529 |
| Total OPEB liability - ending                                     | \$         | 10,368,529 | 10,368,715 | 9,803,127  |
|   | -          |            |            | _          |
| Covered-employee payroll  Total OPEB liability as a percentage of | \$         | 23,564,575 | 22,702,349 | 22,094,744 |
| covered-employee payroll  |            | 44.0%      | 45.7%      | 44.4%      |

<sup>\*</sup> Only three years of information available.

## CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Notes to Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2021

#### Maine Public Employees Retirement System (Pension):

#### Changes of Benefit Terms - None

**Changes of Assumptions** - The following are changes in actuarial assumptions used in the most recent valuations:

|                                | <u>2020</u>      | <u>2018</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2013</u> |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                |                  |             |             |             |             |             |
| Discount rate – PLD            | 6.75%            | 6.75%       | 6.875%      | 7.125%      | 7.250%      | 7.250%      |
| Discount rate – SET            | 6.75%            | 6.75%       | 6.875%      | 7.125%      | 7.125%      | 7.250%      |
| Inflation rate                 | 2.75%            | 2.75%       | 2.75%       | 3.50%       | 3.50%       | 3.50%       |
| Salary increases – PLD         | 2.75% plus merit | 2.75-9.00%  | 2.75-9.00%  | 3.50-9.50%  | 3.50-9.50%  | 3.50-9.50%  |
| Salary increases – SET         | 2.75% plus merit | 2.75-14.50% | 2.75-14.50% | 3.50-13.50% | 3.50-13.50% | 3.50-13.50% |
| Cost of living increases – PLD | 1.91%            | 1.91%       | 2.20%       | 2.55%       | 3.12%       | 3.12%       |
| Cost of living increases – SET | 2.20%            | 2.20%       | 2.20%       | 2.55%       | 2.55%       | 2.55%       |

<sup>\*</sup> This schedule is intended to show information for ten years, but only the years in which changes occurred have been displayed. Additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available.

#### Mortality rates:

In 2015, mortality rates were based on the RP2000 Combined Mortality Table projected forward to 2015 using Scale AA. In 2016 and going forward, mortality rates were based on the RP2014 Total Data Set Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table.

#### Maine Public Employees Retirement System (OPEB - Life Plan):

#### Changes of Benefit Terms - None

**Changes of Assumptions** - Under the Life Plan, changes of assumptions and other inputs reflects the changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period:

| Fiscal | Discount |
|--------|----------|
| Year   | Rate     |
| 2018   | 6.875%   |
| 2019   | 6.750%   |

#### Maine Municipal Employees Health Trust (OPEB - Health Plan):

**Changes of Benefit Terms** – In fiscal year 2020 the valuation was adjusted to reflect the removal of the Affordable Care Act's Cadillac Tax.

**Changes of Assumptions** - Under the Health Plan, changes of assumptions and other inputs reflects the changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period:

| Fiscal | Discount |
|--------|----------|
| Year   | Rate     |
| 2017   | 3.78%    |
| 2018   | 3.44%    |
| 2019   | 4.10%    |
| 2020   | 2.74%    |
| 2021   | 2.12%    |

Additionally, the valuation method was changed from the Projected Unit Credit funding method in 2017 to the Entry Age Normal funding method in 2018.

## CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Notes to Required Supplementary Information, Continued June 30, 2021

#### Maine Education Association Benefits Trust (OPEB - School Plan):

Changes of Benefit Terms – In 2021 the Trust introduced a new Medicare Advantage plan.

**Changes of Assumptions** - Under the School Plan, changes of assumptions and other inputs reflects the changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period:

| <b>Fiscal</b> | Discount |
|---------------|----------|
| Year          | Rate     |
| 2018          | 3.58%    |
| 2019          | 3.87%    |
| 2020          | 3.50%    |
| 2021          | 2.21%    |

#### Mortality rates:

2018 to 2020, mortality rates were based on the RP2014 Total Data Set Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table. In 2021 and going forward, mortality rates were based on the 2010 Public Plan Teacher Benefits Weighted Healthy Retiree Mortality Table.

### **Nonmajor Governmental Funds**

#### Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are restricted either by law or by administrative action, to expend for particular purposes.

#### Permanent Funds

Permanent funds are used to report resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, not principal, may be used for purposes that support the City's programs.

**Frank Boomer –** This fund is used to account for principal trust amounts received and related interest income. The interest portion of the trust can be used to benefit the poor and needy families of the City.

**Ella Foss** – This fund is used to account for principal trust amounts received and related interest income. The interest portion of the trust can be used to benefit the needy and indigent residents of the City for food, shelter, clothing, and medical treatment.

**George Stetson –** This fund is used to account for principal trust amounts received and related interest income. The interest portion of the trust can be used to benefit the poor of the City.

**Cemetery Perpetual Care** – This fund is used to account for principal trust amounts received and related interest income. The interest portion of the trust can be used to maintain various City cemeteries.

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2021

|                                     | Nonmajor<br>Special<br>Revenue<br>Funds | Nonmajor<br>Permanent<br>Funds | Total Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ASSETS                              |   |                                |                                      |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | \$<br>492,829                           | -                              | 492,829                              |
| Investments                         | 407,246                                 | 268,886                        | 676,132                              |
| Receivables:                        |   |                                |                                      |
| Accounts                            | 461                                     | -                              | 461                                  |
| Loans receivable                    | 1,020,332                               | -                              | 1,020,332                            |
| Intergovernmental                   | 3,233,583                               | -                              | 3,233,583                            |
| Inventory                           | 44,475                                  | -                              | 44,475                               |
| Interfund receivable                | 4,684,573                               | -                              | 4,684,573                            |
| Total assets                        | 9,883,499                               | 268,886                        | 10,152,385                           |
| LIABILITIES                         |   |                                |                                      |
| Accounts payable                    | 967,946                                 | -                              | 967,946                              |
| Accrued payroll                     | 10,056                                  | -                              | 10,056                               |
| Unearned revenue                    | 6,788,257                               | -                              | 6,788,257                            |
| Interfund payable                   | 1,486,344                               | 1,840                          | 1,488,184                            |
| Total liabilities                   | 9,252,603                               | 1,840                          | 9,254,443                            |
| FUND BALANCES                       |   |                                |                                      |
| Nonspendable - inventory            | 44,475                                  | -                              | 44,475                               |
| Nonspendable - principal            | -                                       | 69,475                         | 69,475                               |
| Restricted                          | 2,397,473                               | 197,571                        | 2,595,044                            |
| Committed                           | 397,838                                 | -                              | 397,838                              |
| Unassigned                          | (2,208,890)                             | -                              | (2,208,890)                          |
| Total fund balances                 | 630,896                                 | 267,046                        | 897,942                              |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$<br>9,883,499                         | 268,886                        | 10,152,385                           |

#### **CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE**

### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

|   | Nonmajor   |           |              |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
|   | Special    | Nonmajor  | Total Other  |
|   | Revenue    | Permanent | Governmental |
|   | Funds      | Funds     | Funds        |
| Revenues:   |            |           |              |
| Intergovernmental \$                                      | 16,112,940 | -         | 16,112,940   |
| Charges for services                                      | 944,420    | -         | 944,42       |
| Other income  | 302,096    | -         | 302,09       |
| Student activity fees and fundraisers                     | 145,673    | -         | 145,67       |
| Interest income   | 1,587      | 1,531     | 3,118        |
| Total revenues  | 17,506,716 | 1,531     | 17,508,247   |
| Expenditures:   |            |           |              |
| Current:  |            |           |              |
| General government  | 1,489,139  | _         | 1,489,13     |
| Public safety   | 265,260    | _         | 265,26       |
| Health, welfare and recreation                            | 772,877    | _         | 772,87       |
| Public works  | 1,227,796  | _         | 1,227,79     |
| Education   | 11,798,866 | _         | 11,798,86    |
| Food services   | 1,463,253  | -         | 1,463,25     |
| Student activities  | 227,763    | -         | 227,76       |
| Unclassified  | · <u>-</u> | 121       | 12           |
| Debt service  | 163,311    | -         | 163,31       |
| Total expenditures  | 17,408,265 | 121       | 17,408,38    |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 98,451     | 1,410     | 99,86        |
| Other financing sources (uses):                           |            |           |              |
| Transfers in  | 150,000    | -         | 150,000      |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                      | 150,000    | -         | 150,000      |
| Net change in fund balances                               | 248,451    | 1,410     | 249,86       |
| Fund balances, July 1, as restated                        | 382,445    | 265,636   | 648,08       |
| Fund balances, June 30 \$                                 | 630,896    | 267,046   | 897,94       |

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds June 30, 2021

|  |    | City<br>Special | Centralized<br>School Lunch<br>Program | School<br>Activity<br>Funds | School<br>Special | 211<br>Fairview | Parking  | Parks and<br>Recreation | Totals      |
|--|----|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|-------------|
|  |    | Opeciai         | rrogram                                | Tulius                      | Орестат           | 1 all view      | 1 arking | Recreation              | Totals      |
| ASSETS   |    |                 |  |                             |                   |                 |          |                         |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                      | \$ | -               | 360,444                                | 132,385                     | -                 | -               | -        | -                       | 492,829     |
| Investments                                    |    | 407,246         | · -                                    | -                           | -                 | -               | -        | -                       | 407,246     |
| Receivables:                                   |    |                 |  |                             |                   |                 |          |                         |             |
| Accounts                                       |    | -               | 461                                    | -                           | -                 | -               | -        | -                       | 461         |
| Loans receivable                               |    | 1,020,332       | _                                      | -                           | -                 | -               | -        | -                       | 1,020,332   |
| Intergovernmental                              |    | 1,086,304       | 67,976                                 | -                           | 2,079,303         | -               | -        | -                       | 3,233,583   |
| Inventory                                      |    | -               | 44,475                                 | -                           | -                 | -               | -        | -                       | 44,475      |
| Interfund receivable                           |    | 4,414,447       | , <u>-</u>                             | 290                         | -                 | -               | 13,201   | 256,635                 | 4,684,573   |
| Total assets                                   |    | 6,928,329       | 473,356                                | 132,675                     | 2,079,303         | -               | 13,201   | 256,635                 | 9,883,499   |
|  |    |                 |  |                             |                   |                 |          |                         |             |
| LIABILITIES                                    |    |                 |  |                             |                   |                 |          |                         |             |
| Accounts payable                               |    | 304,457         | 328                                    | -                           | 658,488           | -               | 362      | 4,311                   | 967,946     |
| Accrued payroll                                |    | -               | -                                      | -                           | 10,056            | -               | -        | -                       | 10,056      |
| Unearned revenue                               |    | 6,772,900       | 15,357                                 | -                           | -                 | -               | -        | -                       | 6,788,257   |
| Interfund payable                              |    | -               | 3,113                                  |                             | 916,927           | 566,304         | -        | -                       | 1,486,344   |
| Total liabilities                              |    | 7,077,357       | 18,798                                 | -                           | 1,585,471         | 566,304         | 362      | 4,311                   | 9,252,603   |
| FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS)                       |    |                 |  |                             |                   |                 |          |                         |             |
| Nonspendable - inventory                       |    | _               | 44,475                                 | _                           | _                 | _               | _        | _                       | 44,475      |
| Restricted                                     |    | 1,482,829       | 410,083                                | _                           | 504,561           | _               | _        | _                       | 2,397,473   |
| Committed                                      |    | -               | -                                      | 132,675                     | -                 | _               | 12,839   | 252,324                 | 397,838     |
| Unassigned                                     |    | (1,631,857)     | _                                      | -                           | (10,729)          | (566,304)       | -,-,     | -                       | (2,208,890) |
| Total fund balances (deficits)                 | -  | (149,028)       | 454,558                                | 132,675                     | 493,832           | (566,304)       | 12,839   | 252,324                 | 630,896     |
| Total liabilities and fund balances (deficits) | \$ | 6,928,329       | 473,356                                | 132,675                     | 2,079,303         | _               | 13,201   | 256,635                 | 9,883,499   |

### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

|   | City<br>Special | Centralized<br>School Lunch<br>Program | School<br>Activity<br>Funds | School<br>Special | 211<br>Fairview | Parking | Parks and<br>Recreation | Totals     |
|---|-----------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------|------------|
| Revenues:   |                 |  |                             |                   |                 |         |                         |            |
| Intergovernmental   | \$<br>2,701,975 | 1,553,493                              | -                           | 11,354,317        | -               | -       | 503,155                 | 16,112,940 |
| Charges for services                                      | 1,601           | 7,604                                  | -                           | 344,017           | -               | 139,421 | 451,777                 | 944,420    |
| Student activity fees and fundraisers                     | -               | -                                      | 145,673                     | -                 | -               | -       | -                       | 145,673    |
| Other income  | 40,716          | 90,279                                 | -                           | 171,101           | -               | -       | -                       | 302,096    |
| Interest income   | 1,587           | -                                      | -                           | -                 | -               | -       | -                       | 1,587      |
| Total revenues  | 2,745,879       | 1,651,376                              | 145,673                     | 11,869,435        | -               | 139,421 | 954,932                 | 17,506,716 |
| Expenditures:   |                 |  |                             |                   |                 |         |                         |            |
| Current:  |                 |  |                             |                   |                 |         |                         |            |
| General government  | 1,364,563       | -                                      | -                           | -                 | -               | 124,576 | -                       | 1,489,139  |
| Public safety   | 265,260         | -                                      | -                           | -                 | -               | -       | -                       | 265,260    |
| Health, welfare and recreation                            | -               | -                                      | -                           | -                 | -               | -       | 772,877                 | 772,877    |
| Public works  | 1,227,796       | -                                      | -                           | -                 | -               | -       | -                       | 1,227,796  |
| Education   | -               | -                                      | -                           | 11,798,866        | -               | -       | -                       | 11,798,866 |
| Food services   | -               | 1,463,253                              | -                           | -                 | -               | -       | -                       | 1,463,253  |
| Student activities  | -               | -                                      | 227,763                     | -                 | -               | -       | -                       | 227,763    |
| Debt service  | 163,311         | -                                      | -                           | -                 | -               | -       | -                       | 163,311    |
| Total expenditures  | 3,020,930       | 1,463,253                              | 227,763                     | 11,798,866        | -               | 124,576 | 772,877                 | 17,408,265 |
| Excees (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | <br>(275,051)   | 188,123                                | (82,090)                    | 70,569            |                 | 14,845  | 182,055                 | 98,451     |
| Other financing sources (uses):                           |                 |  |                             |                   |                 |         |                         |            |
| Transfers in  | 150,000         | -                                      | -                           | -                 | -               | -       | -                       | 150,000    |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                      | 150,000         | -                                      | -                           | -                 | -               | -       | -                       | 150,000    |
| Net change in fund balances                               | (125,051)       | 188,123                                | (82,090)                    | 70,569            | -               | 14,845  | 182,055                 | 248,451    |
| Fund balances (deficits), July 1 - restated               | (23,977)        | 266,435                                | 214,765                     | 423,263           | (566,304)       | (2,006) | 70,269                  | 382,445    |
| Fund balances (deficits), June 30                         | \$<br>(149,028) | 454,558                                | 132,675                     | 493,832           | (566,304)       | 12,839  | 252,324                 | 630,896    |

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Combined Balance Sheet Nonmajor Permanent Funds June 30, 2021

| ACCETO  |    |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ASSETS Investments  | \$ | 260 006                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments   | Φ  | 268,886                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets  |    | 268,886                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |    |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES   |    |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interfund payable   |    | 1,840                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities   |    | 1,840                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |    |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FUND BALANCES   |    |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonspendable - principal  |    | 69,475                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted  |    | 197,571                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total fund balances   |    | 267,046                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities and fund balances   | \$ | 268,886                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |    |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |    |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |    | Exhibit C-2                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Permanent Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2021 |    |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | _  | alances                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonmajor Permanent Funds  | _  | alances                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonmajor Permanent Funds  | _  | alances                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonmajor Permanent Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 202  | _  | 1,531                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonmajor Permanent Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 202  Revenues:   | 1  |                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonmajor Permanent Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 202  Revenues: Interest income  Total revenues   | 1  | 1,531                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues: Interest income Total revenues  Expenditures:   | 1  | 1,531                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues: Interest income Total revenues  Expenditures: Current:  | 1  | 1,531<br>1,531                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues:   | 1  | 1,531<br>1,531<br>121                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues: Interest income Total revenues  Expenditures: Current:  | 1  | 1,531<br>1,531                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues:   | 1  | 1,531<br>1,531<br>121                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues:   | 1  | 1,531<br>1,531<br>121<br>121<br>1,410 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues: Interest income Total revenues  Expenditures: Current: Miscellaneous Total expenditures   | 1  | 1,531<br>1,531<br>121<br>121          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



# CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Funds June 30, 2021

|                               | <br>RETC     | AVEC   | Total  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------|
| ASSETS                        |              |        |        |
| Intergovernmental receivables | \$<br>11,880 | -      | 11,880 |
| Interfund receivables         | 55,650       | 13,479 | 69,129 |
| Total assets                  | 67,530       | 13,479 | 81,009 |
| LIABILITIES                   |              |        |        |
| Accounts payable              | 3,957        | 1,065  | 5,022  |
| Accrued expenses              | <br>62,098   | 579    | 62,677 |
| Total liabilities             | 66,055       | 1,644  | 67,699 |
| NET POSITION                  |              |        |        |
| Restricted for:               |              |        |        |
| Individuals and organizations | <br>1,475    | 11,835 | 13,310 |
| Total net position            | \$<br>1,475  | 11,835 | 13,310 |

## CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Funds

#### For the year ended June 30, 2021

|   | RETC          | AVEC   | Total    |
|---|---------------|--------|----------|
| ADDITIONS   |               |        |          |
| Contributions:                                    |               |        |          |
| Private contributions                             | \$<br>536,462 | 16,500 | 552,962  |
| Total contributions                               | 536,462       | 16,500 | 552,962  |
| Total additions                                   | 536,462       | 16,500 | 552,962  |
| DEDUCTIONS  |               |        |          |
| Recipient payments                                | 599,352       | 13,872 | 613,224  |
| Total deductions                                  | 599,352       | 13,872 | 613,224  |
| Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position | (62,890)      | 2,628  | (60,262) |
| Net position - beginning                          | 64,365        | 9,207  | 73,572   |
| Net position - ending                             | \$<br>1,475   | 11,835 | 13,310   |



#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Tax Increment Financing Fund

|         |      |       |      | ο. |      |  |
|---------|------|-------|------|----|------|--|
| For the | Vear | Ended | June | 30 | 2021 |  |

|   |              |           |                    |                    | TIF 12               | 1011             | ie Tear Elided Ju     | TIF 16            |                 |                     |                 |                        |                         |              |            |            |
|---|--------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|
|   | TIF 6        | TIF 9     | TIF 10<br>Downtown | TIF 10<br>Downtown | Auburn<br>Industrial | TIF 13<br>Retail | TIF 14 & 15<br>Auburn | Webster<br>School | TIF 19<br>Hartt | TIF 20<br>62 Spring | TIF 21<br>Minot | TIF 22<br>48 Hampshire | TIF 23<br>Auburn Memory | TIF 24       | TIF 25     |            |
|   | Tambrands II | Mall Area | Area               | Omnibus            | Park                 | Developme        | Mall                  | Housing           | Transport       | Street              | Avenue          | Street                 | Care Facility           | Millbran LLC | Futurguard | Totals     |
| Revenues:                                   |              |           |                    |                    |                      | •                |                       |                   | •               |                     |                 |                        |                         |              | •          |            |
| Other income                                | \$ -         | -         | -                  | -                  | -                    | -                | -                     | -                 | -               | -                   | -               | -                      | -                       | 172,000      | -          | 172,000    |
| Total revenues                              | _            | -         | -                  | -                  | -                    | -                | -                     | -                 | -               | -                   | -               | -                      | -                       | 172,000      | -          | 172,000    |
| Expenditures:                               |              |           |                    |                    |                      | -                |                       |                   |                 |                     |                 |                        |                         |              |            |            |
| Current:                                    |              |           |                    |                    |                      |                  |                       |                   |                 |                     |                 |                        |                         |              |            |            |
| General government                          | 80,544       | -         | -                  | 17,561             | -                    | 150,365          | -                     | 30,435            | 65,110          | 58,978              | 24,803          | 41,969                 | 20,701                  | 18,094       | -          | 508,560    |
| Capital Outlay                              | -            | -         | 291,964            | -                  | -                    | -                | -                     | -                 | -               | -                   | -               | -                      | -                       | 160,872      | 83,459     | 536,295    |
| Debt service                                | -            | -         | 319,796            | -                  | 238,142              | -                | 455,208               | -                 | -               | -                   | -               | -                      | -                       | -            | -          | 1,013,146  |
| Total expenditures                          | 80,544       | -         | 611,760            | 17,561             | 238,142              | 150,365          | 455,208               | 30,435            | 65,110          | 58,978              | 24,803          | 41,969                 | 20,701                  | 178,966      | 83,459     | 2,058,001  |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues             |              |           |                    |                    |                      |                  |                       |                   |                 |                     |                 |                        |                         |              |            |            |
| over (under) expenditures                   | (80,544)     | -         | (611,760)          | (17,561)           | (238,142)            | (150,365)        | (455,208)             | (30,435)          | (65,110)        | (58,978)            | (24,803)        | (41,969)               | (20,701)                | (6,966)      | (83,459)   | (1,886,001 |
| Other financing sources (uses):             |              |           |                    |                    |                      |                  |                       |                   |                 |                     |                 |                        |                         |              |            |            |
| Transfers from other funds                  | 201,361      | 456,316   | 819,788            | 17,561             | 172,810              | 319,924          | 465,988               | 30,435            | 32,531          | 58,978              | 49,607          | 83,937                 | 118,293                 | 18,094       | _          | 2,845,623  |
| Transfers to other funds                    | -            | (300,000) | -                  | -                  | -                    | (300,000)        | -                     | -                 |                 | -                   | -               | -                      | _                       | -            | _          | (600,000   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)        | 201,361      | 156,316   | 819,788            | 17,561             | 172,810              | 19,924           | 465,988               | 30,435            | 32,531          | 58,978              | 49,607          | 83,937                 | 118,293                 | 18,094       | -          | 2,245,623  |
| Net change in fund balances (deficits)      | 120,817      | 156,316   | 208,028            | -                  | (65,332)             | (130,441)        | 10,780                | -                 | (32,579)        | -                   | 24,804          | 41,968                 | 97,592                  | 11,128       | (83,459)   | 359,622    |
| Fund balances (deficits), beginning of year | (161,840)    | 192,297   | (488,207)          | 10,289             | (388,767)            | 411,537          | (763,271)             | -                 | 29,915          | 1,121               | 195             | -                      | 147                     | -            | -          | (1,156,584 |
| Fund balances (deficits), end of year       | \$ (41,023)  | 348,613   | (280,179)          | 10,289             | (454,099)            | 281,096          | (752,491)             | -                 | (2,664)         | 1,121               | 24,999          | 41,968                 | 97,739                  | 11,128       | (83,459)   | (796,962   |



#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City of Auburn, Maine's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| <u>Contents</u>   | <u>Tables</u> |
|---|---------------|
| Financial Trends  | 1-4           |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.   |               |
| Revenue Capacity  | 5-8           |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.   |               |
| Debt Capacity   | 9-12          |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future. |               |
| Demographic and Economic Information  | 13-14         |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.                                |               |
| Operating Information   | 15-17         |
|   |               |

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs.

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### From Government-wide Statement of Net Position

|   | 2012          | 2013             | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021        |
|---|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
|   |               |                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| Governmental activities:                    |               |                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| Net Investment in capital assets            | \$ 53,111,954 | \$ 61,542,514 \$ | 67,831,558 \$ | 73,604,804 \$ | 79,732,308 \$ | 80,283,459 \$ | 80,738,742 \$ | 80,147,897 \$ | 78,952,151 \$ | 81,828,684  |
| Restricted                                  | 10,879,129    | 11,871,042       | 11,621,393    | 8,791,119     | 8,780,922     | 8,513,552     | 6,492,342     | 6,418,738     | 6,805,813     | 7,417,293   |
| Unrestricted                                | 21,012,904    | 10,929,045       | (4,145,261)   | (1,665,491)   | (5,594,225)   | (6,078,826)   | (18,015,680)  | (13,889,691)  | (12,338,298)  | (8,352,428) |
| Total governmental activities net position  | 85,003,987    | 84,342,601       | 75,307,690    | 80,730,432    | 82,919,005    | 82,718,185    | 69,215,404    | 72,676,944    | 73,419,666    | 80,893,549  |
| Business-type activities:                   |               |                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| Net investment in capital assets            | 781,208       | 708,368          | 548,461       | 493,154       | 456,021       | 539,164       | 515,180       | 438,377       | 361,574       | 284,771     |
| Restricted                                  | -             | 34,042           | -             | 196,221       | 238,079       | 324,591       | -             | -             | -             | -           |
| Unrestricted                                | 651,420       | 594,157          | 460,816       | (118,847)     | (426,861)     | (854,106)     | (1,328,426)   | (1,540,274)   | (1,401,315)   | (1,340,228) |
| Total business-type activities net position | 1,432,628     | 1,336,567        | 1,009,277     | 570,528       | 267,239       | 9,649         | (813,246)     | (1,101,897)   | (1,039,741)   | (1,055,457) |
| Primary government:                         |               |                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| Investment in capital assets                | 53,893,162    | 62,250,882       | 68,380,019    | 74,097,958    | 80,188,329    | 80,822,623    | 81,253,922    | 80,586,274    | 79,313,725    | 82,113,455  |
| Restricted                                  | 10,879,129    | 11,905,084       | 11,621,393    | 8,987,340     | 9,019,001     | 8,838,143     | 6,492,342     | 6,418,738     | 6,805,813     | 7,417,293   |
| Unrestricted                                | 21,664,324    | 11,523,202       | (3,684,445)   | (1,784,338)   | (6,021,086)   | (6,932,932)   | (19,344,106)  | (15,429,965)  | (13,739,614)  | (9,692,656) |
| Total primary government net position       | \$ 86,436,615 | \$ 85,679,168 \$ | 76,316,967 \$ | 81,300,960 \$ | 83,186,244 \$ | 82,727,834 \$ | 68,402,158 \$ | 71,575,047 \$ | 72,379,924 \$ | 79,838,092  |

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Change in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

From Government-wide Statement of Activities

|   |                     |               |               |               | Fiscal Yea    | r             |               |               |               |             |
|---|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
|   | <br>2012            | 2013          | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          | 2020          | 2021        |
| Expenses  | <br>                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| Governmental activities:                        |                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| General government                              | \$<br>14,680,105 \$ | 13,391,002 \$ | 19,950,058 \$ | 10,720,976 \$ | 14,742,709 \$ | 14,171,875 \$ | 12,926,678 \$ | 10,970,510 \$ | 15,340,450 \$ | 14,663,651  |
| Public safety                                   | 8,001,972           | 8,468,689     | 9,404,183     | 9,969,244     | 10,298,205    | 10,180,500    | 10,164,734    | 10,562,320    | 10,521,575    | 11,076,827  |
| Health, welfare and recreation                  | 2,117,014           | 2,266,012     | 2,172,119     | 1,637,285     | 1,590,246     | 2,183,193     | 2,260,080     | 2,312,264     | 2,733,265     | 2,985,799   |
| Public works                                    | 6,059,774           | 8,086,620     | 12,427,048    | 11,370,585    | 10,948,454    | 12,069,994    | 13,154,573    | 14,865,530    | 13,039,351    | 13,544,720  |
| Other agencies                                  | 3,389,283           | 3,560,926     | 3,400,687     | 3,418,863     | 3,551,739     | 3,529,357     | 3,722,648     | 3,883,900     | 4,127,325     | 3,942,717   |
| Education                                       | 42,418,741          | 41,810,979    | 44,089,463    | 40,636,517    | 42,854,285    | 44,423,602    | 46,840,880    | 47,221,915    | 51,702,067    | 56,451,019  |
| Food services                                   | -                   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | 1,597,569     | 1,644,924     | 1,567,231     | 1,463,253   |
| Interest on debt                                | 758,377             | 2,418,356     | 122,068       | 1,580,603     | 1,000,662     | 861,111       | 610,214       | 784,154       | 1,119,403     | 2,194,313   |
| Total governmental activities expenses          | 77,425,266          | 80,002,584    | 91,565,626    | 79,334,073    | 84,986,300    | 87,419,632    | 91,277,376    | 92,245,517    | 100,150,667   | 106,322,299 |
| Business-type activities:                       |                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| Ingersoll Ice Turf Facility                     | 539,555             | 490,593       | 604,369       | 131,223       | 216,417       | 159,278       | 172,462       | 164,891       | 152,289       | 205,194     |
| Norway Savings Bank Arena                       | -                   | -             | 525,814       | 1,218,591     | 1,230,422     | 1,293,801     | 1,373,107     | 1,329,482     | 733,217       | 698,522     |
| Centralized School Lunch                        | _                   | 1,421,308     | 1,312,651     | 1,419,459     | 1,497,678     | 1,576,332     | -             | -             | -             | -           |
| Total business-type activities expenses         | 539,555             | 1,911,901     | 2,442,834     | 2,769,273     | 2,944,517     | 3,029,411     | 1,545,569     | 1,494,373     | 885,506       | 903,716     |
| Total primary government expenses               | 77,964,821          | 81,914,485    | 94,008,460    | 82,103,346    | 87,930,817    | 90,449,043    | 92,822,945    | 93,739,890    | 101,036,173   | 107,226,015 |
| Program Revenues                                |                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| Governmental activities:                        |                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| Charges for services:                           |                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| General government                              | 532,771             | 480,870       | 456,624       | 695,278       | 1,306,850     | 1,371,527     | 1,193,393     | 1,171,724     | 1,244,128     | 1,547,431   |
| Public safety                                   | 701,234             | 841,366       | 920,429       | 1,526,254     | 1,579,875     | 1,264,202     | 782,884       | 1,289,111     | 1,214,662     | 1,316,378   |
| Health, welfare and recreation                  | 308,403             | 318,635       | 279,854       | 261,595       | 240,972       | 304,873       | 332,437       | 342,772       | 405,971       | 451,777     |
| Public works                                    | 3,158               | 2,674         | 1,549         | 201,000       | 210,072       | -             | -             | 012,772       | -100,071      |             |
| Education                                       | 514,390             | 484,567       | 412,347       | 707,739       | 821,713       | 386,407       | 846.164       | 853,959       | 754,298       | 654,868     |
| Food services                                   | -                   |               | -112,017      | -             | 021,710       | -             | 223,816       | 238,869       | 234,527       | 7,604       |
| Operating grants and contributions              | 33,003,967          | 29,939,559    | 31,349,557    | 28,816,555    | 29,064,768    | 29,950,181    | 31,862,806    | 34,412,681    | 37,098,316    | 47,580,889  |
| Capital grants and contributions                | -                   | 20,000,000    | -             | 2,956,553     | 2,995,835     | 20,000,101    | 315,234       | 530,953       | 289,649       | 1,279,725   |
| Total governmental activities program revenues  | 35,063,923          | 32,067,671    | 33,420,360    | 34,963,974    | 36,010,013    | 33,277,190    | 35,556,734    | 38,840,069    | 41,241,551    | 52,838,672  |
| Business-type activities:                       |                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |             |
| Charges for services                            | 433,375             | 669,015       | 1,139,096     | 1,067,189     | 1,308,448     | 1,383,077     | 1,132,476     | 1,204,906     | 973,169       | 886,712     |
| Operating grants and contributions              | 400,010             | 1,159,343     | 1,090,354     | 1,241,187     | 1,332,667     | 1,388,744     | 1,102,410     | 1,204,300     | 373,103       | 000,712     |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | 433,375             | 1,828,358     | 2,229,450     | 2,308,376     | 2,641,115     | 2,771,821     | 1,132,476     | 1,204,906     | 973,169       | 886,712     |
| Total primary government program revenues       | 35,497,298          | 33,896,029    | 35,649,810    | 37,272,350    | 38,651,128    | 36,049,011    | 36,689,210    | 40,044,975    | 42,214,720    | 53,725,384  |
| rotal primary government program revenues       | 33,487,280          | JJ,090,029    | 55,048,010    | 31,212,330    | 30,031,120    | 50,049,011    | 30,008,210    | 40,044,373    | 72,214,120    | 55,125,304  |

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Change in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### From Government-wide Statement of Activities

| <u>_</u>   |                 |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|--|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 2012            | 2013         | 2014           | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         | 2019         | 2020         | 2021         |
| Net (expense)/revenue:                             |                 |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Governmental activities                            | (42,361,343)    | (47,934,913) | (58,145,266)   | (44,370,099) | (48,976,287) | (54,142,442) | (55,720,642) | (53,155,232) | (58,909,116) | (53,483,627) |
| Business-type activities                           | (106,180)       | (83,543)     | (213,384)      | (460,897)    | (303,402)    | (257,590)    | (413,093)    | (289,467)    | 87,663       | (17,004)     |
|  | , ,             |              | , , ,          | , , ,        |              | ,            | , , ,        | , , , ,      | •            | , , , ,      |
| Total primary government net expense               | (42,467,523)    | (48,018,456) | (58,358,650)   | (44,830,996) | (49,279,689) | (54,400,032) | (56,133,735) | (53,444,699) | (58,821,453) | (53,500,631) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position |                 |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Governmental activities:                           |                 |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Taxes  | 43,192,698      | 42,759,291   | 44,522,766     | 45,445,286   | 46,425,471   | 48,765,867   | 50,260,659   | 50,131,887   | 50,590,615   | 51,032,434   |
| Grants not restricted to specific programs         | 4,172,425       | 4,330,113    | 4,336,314      | 4,393,527    | 4,474,139    | 4,760,666    | 5,541,000    | 6,338,739    | 7,939,649    | 9,370,542    |
| Investment earnings                                | 65,072          | 16,581       | 2,829          | 49,791       | 197,562      | 112,123      | 106,216      | 141,270      | 308,215      | 123,716      |
| Other  | 230,549         | 166,802      | 248,446        | (95,763)     | 644,533      | 42,854       | 10,437       | 4,876        | 785,629      | 216,053      |
| Transfers  | -               | -            | -              | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | 27,730       |              |
| Total governmental activities general revenues     | 47,660,744      | 47,272,787   | 49,110,355     | 49,792,841   | 51,741,705   | 53,681,510   | 55,918,312   | 56,616,772   | 59,651,838   | 60,742,745   |
| Business-type activities:                          |                 |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Investment earnings                                | 51              | 757          | 1,176          | 370          | 113          | -            | -            | 816          | 2,222        | 1,289        |
| Other  | -               | -            | -              | 21,778       | -            | -            | _            | -            | -,           | -,           |
| Transfers  | -               | -            | -              | , <u>-</u>   | -            | -            | -            | -            | (27,730)     |              |
| Total business-type activities general revenues    | 51              | 757          | 1,176          | 22,148       | 113          | -            | -            | 816          | (25,508)     | 1,289        |
| Total primary government                           | 47,660,795      | 47,273,544   | 49,111,531     | 49,814,989   | 51,741,818   | 53,681,510   | 55,918,312   | 56,617,588   | 59,626,330   | 60,744,034   |
|  |                 |              |                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Change in Net Position                             | 5 000 404       | (000 400)    | (0.004.044)    | F 400 740    | 0.705.440    | (400,000)    | 407.070      | 0.404.540    | 740 700      | 7.050.440    |
| Governmental activities                            | 5,299,401       | (662,126)    | (9,034,911)    | 5,422,742    | 2,765,418    | (460,932)    | 197,670      | 3,461,540    | 742,722      | 7,259,118    |
| Business-type activities                           | (106,129)       | (82,786)     | (212,208)      | (438,749)    | (303,289)    | (257,590)    | (413,093)    | (288,651)    | 62,155       | (15,715)     |
| Total primary government                           | \$ 5,193,272 \$ | (744,912) \$ | (9,247,119) \$ | 4,983,993 \$ | 2,462,129 \$ | (718,522) \$ | (215,423) \$ | 3,172,889 \$ | 804,877 \$   | 7,243,403    |

### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE

#### Fund Balances

#### Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### From Governmental Funds Balance Sheet

|                                    |                  |                  |    |             |                  |    | Fisca      | I Ye | ar            |      |        |    |             |                  |    |             |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----|-------------|------------------|----|------------|------|---------------|------|--------|----|-------------|------------------|----|-------------|
|                                    | <br>2012         | <br>2013         | _  | 2014        | <br>2015         | _  | 2016       | -    | 2017          | 20   | 18     |    | 2019        | <br>2020         | _  | 2021        |
| General Fund                       |                  |                  |    |             |                  |    |            |      |               |      |        |    |             |                  |    |             |
| Nonspendable                       | \$<br>97,171     | \$<br>75         | \$ | 629,503     | \$<br>1,415,749  |    | 1,341,590  | \$   | 1,178,773 \$  | 1,60 | 0,597  | \$ | 761,970     | \$<br>1,433,522  | \$ | 689,263     |
| Restricted                         | 1,840,047        | 2,449,945        |    | 1,969,754   | 1,411,047        |    | 1,625,968  |      | 2,023,296     | 1,93 | 31,802 |    | 2,273,457   | 1,364,114        |    | 2,309,553   |
| Assigned                           | 942,172          | 1,154,572        |    | 812,886     | 3,046,996        |    | 2,084,993  |      | 1,750,310     | 1,86 | 3,605  |    | 2,034,264   | 1,653,481        |    | 1,951,394   |
| Unassigned                         | 10,734,773       | <br>8,775,150    |    | 8,651,216   | 4,971,398        |    | 5,897,971  |      | 7,113,261     | 7,78 | 30,670 |    | 8,065,076   | <br>9,862,432    |    | 13,192,192  |
| Total general fund                 | \$<br>13,614,163 | \$<br>12,379,742 | \$ | 12,063,359  | \$<br>10,845,190 | \$ | 10,950,522 | \$   | 12,065,640 \$ | 13,1 | 6,674  | \$ | 13,134,767  | \$<br>14,313,549 | \$ | 18,142,402  |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |                  |                  |    |             |                  |    |            |      |               |      |        |    |             |                  |    |             |
| Nonspendable                       | 5,813,531        | 5,712,143        |    | 5,628,850   | 5,670,226        |    | 4,007,094  |      | 3,725,627     | 10   | 1,863  |    | 102,425     | 145,267          |    | 113,950     |
| Restricted                         | 3,464,347        | 3,710,739        |    | 4,022,789   | 1,709,846        |    | 1,518,854  |      | 1,393,889     | 3,50 | 6,455  |    | 3,164,800   | 4,492,963        |    | 4,292,907   |
| Committed                          | 10,998,530       | 7,985,485        |    | 5,755,639   | 8,162,868        |    | 8,099,287  |      | 7,605,758     | 7,1  | 7,933  |    | 7,508,990   | 12,936,520       |    | 64,177,795  |
| Unassigned                         | <br>(694,644)    | <br>(1,125,143)  |    | (3,649,469) | (1,871,314)      |    | (757,648)  |      | (1,162,157)   | (1,5 | 2,021  | )  | (1,510,710) | <br>(3,458,499)  |    | (3,005,852) |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$<br>19,581,764 | \$<br>16,283,224 | \$ | 11,757,809  | \$<br>13,671,626 | \$ | 12,867,587 | \$   | 11,563,117 \$ | 9,2  | 4,230  | \$ | 9,265,505   | \$<br>14,116,251 | \$ | 65,578,800  |

#### CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

|   | (modified accrual basis of accounting)  Fiscal Year |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                |                          |                          |                |              |
|---|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|
|   | -   | 2012                     | 2013                     | 2014                     | 2015                     | 2016                     | 2017           | 2018                     | 2019                     | 2020           | 2021         |
| Revenues  | -   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                |                          |                          |                |              |
| Taxes   | \$  | 42,960,856 \$            | 42,749,449 \$            | 44,563,151 \$            | 45,411,397 \$            | 46,319,694 \$            | 48,639,845 \$  | 50,263,953 \$            | 50,021,033 \$            | 50,695,750 \$  | 51,765,024   |
| Intergovernmental                                     |   | 36,258,176               | 33,631,641               | 35,325,279               | 35,719,754               | 36,041,524               | 34,192,549     | 37,269,921               | 40,798,002               | 44,950,674     | 57,585,389   |
| Licenses and permits                                  |   | 266,852                  | 374,011                  | 325,476                  | 345,658                  | 330,039                  | 364,352        | 345,604                  | 330,240                  | 366,143        | 607,551      |
| Charges for services                                  |   | 1,750,848                | 1,720,625                | 1,799,725                | 2,644,856                | 3,452,095                | 2,900,398      | 2,983,648                | 3,500,458                | 3,416,494      | 3,346,926    |
| Student activity fees and fundraisers                 |   | -                        | -                        | - ·                      | -                        | -                        | -              | · · · · -                | -                        | -              | 145,673      |
| Unclassified  |   | 1,191,668                | 854,889                  | 601,599                  | 876,354                  | 1,502,589                | 735,534        | 615,214                  | 696,252                  | 815,120        | 863,444      |
| Total revenues  | _   | 82,428,400               | 79,330,615               | 82,615,230               | 84,998,019               | 87,645,941               | 86,832,678     | 91,478,340               | 95,345,985               | 100,244,181    | 114,314,007  |
| Expenditures  |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                |                          |                          |                |              |
| General government                                    |   | 12,532,558               | 11,881,126               | 11,362,793               | 10,963,750               | 11,832,503               | 11,898,280     | 13,613,954               | 13,184,929               | 13,992,151     | 14,107,723   |
| Public safety   |   | 7,717,441                | 8,063,515                | 8,987,931                | 9,702,645                | 9,794,109                | 9,814,755      | 9,947,488                | 10,053,737               | 10,120,729     | 10,762,795   |
| Health, welfare and recreation                        |   | 1,876,392                | 2,022,319                | 1,937,404                | 1,388,546                | 1,704,443                | 1,920,557      | 1,956,709                | 2,001,090                | 2,196,929      | 2,452,950    |
| Public services                                       |   | 4,285,363                | 4,524,288                | 7,611,817                | 8,943,737                | 8,326,272                | 5,598,126      | 5,465,530                | 6,175,911                | 5,627,287      | 6,836,312    |
| Other agencies  |   | 3,389,283                | 3,560,926                | 3,400,687                | 3,418,863                | 3,551,739                | 3,529,357      | 3,722,648                | 3,883,900                | 4,127,325      | 3,942,717    |
| Education   |   | 42,273,954               | 42,137,967               | 43,678,540               | 44,402,432               | 44,782,404               | 45,934,377     | 47,722,030               | 49,926,248               | 52,401,836     | 60,746,180   |
| Food services   |   | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | , · , · <u>-</u>         | -              | 1,597,569                | 1,644,924                | 1,567,231      | 1,463,253    |
| Student activities                                    |   | _                        | -                        | _                        | _                        | _                        | -              | -                        | -                        | -              | 227,763      |
| Unclassified  |   | 403,753                  | 405,669                  | 325,374                  | 459,325                  | 482,462                  | 362,228        | 453,112                  | 301,654                  | 226,299        | 230,847      |
| Self-insurance  |   | 517.299                  | 383,566                  | · <u>-</u>               | · -                      | , <u>-</u>               | · -            | · -                      | · <u>-</u>               | · -            | · <u>-</u>   |
| Capital outlay  |   | 4,855,507                | 9,800,219                | 8,539,810                | 6,248,281                | 6,379,436                | 6,211,980      | 10,307,956               | 8,945,543                | 21,290,876     | 16,300,196   |
| Debt service:   |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                |                          |                          |                |              |
| Principal   |   | 6,894,785                | 7,027,846                | 6,508,659                | 6,484,056                | 6,439,503                | 6,545,628      | 6,509,811                | 6,829,817                | 7,159,054      | 23,781,455   |
| Interest expense                                      |   | 1,511,411                | 1,045,204                | 1,000,416                | 942,636                  | 997,067                  | 879,024        | 814,380                  | 1,007,693                | 982,186        | 1,449,815    |
| Total expenditures                                    | -   | 86,257,746               | 90,852,645               | 93,353,431               | 92,954,271               | 94,289,938               | 92,694,312     | 102,111,187              | 103,955,446              | 119,691,903    | 142,302,006  |
| Deficiency of revenues under                          |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                |                          |                          |                |              |
| expenditures  | -   | (3,829,346)              | (11,522,030)             | (10,738,201)             | (7,956,252)              | (6,643,997)              | (5,861,634)    | (10,632,847)             | (8,609,461)              | (19,447,722)   | (27,987,999) |
| Other financing sources (uses)                        |   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                |                          |                          |                |              |
| Issuance of long-term debt                            |   | 4,500,000                | 14,892,323               | 5,625,000                | 8,153,025                | 9,950,000                | 5,030,000      | 9,524,036                | 7,655,000                | 24,090,000     | 76,445,000   |
| Premium on issuance of debt                           |   | 83,077                   | 1,052,751                | 186,945                  | 498,875                  | 481,134                  | 382,170        | 1,177,478                | 794,168                  | 1,359,520      | 6,619,636    |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent<br>Transfers in |   | 0.045.005                | (9,118,353)              | - 004 000                | 2 000 044                | (4,485,844)              | -<br>1,471,787 | - 0 400 707              | 0.440.000                | -<br>3,568,286 | 2,245,623    |
| Transfers out   |   | 2,215,395<br>(2,202,120) | 2,345,053<br>(2,331,778) | 2,084,032<br>(2,084,032) | 2,099,914<br>(2,099,914) | 2,279,802<br>(2,279,802) | (1,471,787)    | 2,120,787<br>(2,120,787) | 2,119,803<br>(2,119,803) | (3,540,556)    | (2,245,623)  |
| Total other financing sources                         | -   | 4,596,352                | 6,839,996                | 5,811,945                | 8,651,900                | 5,945,290                | 5,412,170      | 10,701,514               | 8,449,168                | 25,477,250     | 83,064,636   |
| Net change in fund balances                           | \$_   | 767,006 \$               | (4,682,034) \$           | (4,926,256) \$           | 695,648 \$               | (698,707) \$             | (449,464) \$   | 68,667_\$                | (160,293) \$             | 6,029,528 \$   | 55,076,637   |
| Debt service as a percentage of                       | =   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | <u></u>        | <u></u>                  |                          |                |              |
| noncapital expenditures                               |   | 10.33%                   | 9.96%                    | 8.74%                    | 8.99%                    | 8.80%                    | 8.46%          | 7.94%                    | 8.14%                    | 8.11%          | 20.29%       |

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE
Assessed Value to Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years

|        | <b>A</b>            | <b>A</b>            |                   |                 | Ratio of Total               |            |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------|
|        | Assessed<br>Value - | Assessed<br>Value - | Total             | Estimated       | Assessed Value to            |            |
| Fiscal | Real                | Personal            | Assessed<br>Value | Actual<br>Value | Total Estimated Actual Value | Total Tax/ |
| year   | Property            | Property            | value             | value           | Actual value                 | (Mil) Rate |
| 2012   | \$<br>1,850,235,678 | 208,348,600         | 2,058,584,278     | 1,980,250,000   | 104.0%                       | 19.39      |
| 2013   | 1,820,465,334       | 190,045,000         | 2,010,510,334     | 1,954,400,000   | 102.9%                       | 19.59      |
| 2014   | 1,823,040,083       | 182,681,300         | 2,005,721,383     | 1,926,200,000   | 104.1%                       | 20.43      |
| 2015   | 1,818,986,378       | 165,931,000         | 1,984,917,378     | 1,963,550,000   | 101.1%                       | 20.95      |
| 2016   | 1,831,661,043       | 162,903,400         | 1,994,564,443     | 1,960,100,000   | 101.8%                       | 21.25      |
| 2017   | 1,852,057,439       | 146,229,300         | 1,998,286,739     | 1,983,950,000   | 100.7%                       | 22.35      |
| 2018   | 1,869,652,126       | 133,614,300         | 2,003,266,426     | 1,981,700,000   | 101.1%                       | 22.99      |
| 2019   | 1,839,302,499       | 125,115,433         | 1,964,417,932     | 2,002,200,000   | 98.1%                        | 23.68      |
| 2020   | 1,840,831,799       | 116,174,259         | 1,957,006,058     | 2,103,950,000   | 93.0%                        | 23.75      |
| 2021   | 1,841,328,464       | 115,303,907         | 1,956,632,371     | 2,175,900,000   | 89.9%                        | 23.75      |

Table 6

# CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal | Genera  | al     | General F | und    |           |        | Total Tax/ |
|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|
| Year   | Governm | nent   | Debt Serv | vice   | Education | on     | (Mil) Rate |
| 2012   | 9.01    | 46.47% | 3.31      | 17.07% | 7.07      | 36.46% | 19.39      |
| 2013   | 9.01    | 45.99% | 3.20      | 16.33% | 7.38      | 37.67% | 19.59      |
| 2014   | 9.62    | 47.09% | 3.15      | 15.42% | 7.66      | 37.49% | 20.43      |
| 2015   | 9.67    | 46.16% | 3.15      | 15.04% | 8.13      | 38.81% | 20.95      |
| 2016   | 9.83    | 46.26% | 3.18      | 14.96% | 8.24      | 38.78% | 21.25      |
| 2017   | 10.31   | 46.13% | 3.21      | 14.36% | 8.83      | 39.51% | 22.35      |
| 2018   | 10.56   | 45.93% | 3.10      | 13.48% | 9.33      | 40.58% | 22.99      |
| 2019   | 9.55    | 40.33% | 4.97      | 20.99% | 9.16      | 38.68% | 23.68      |
| 2020   | 11.12   | 46.82% | 3.48      | 14.65% | 9.15      | 38.53% | 23.75      |
| 2021   | 10.73   | 45.18% | 3.87      | 16.29% | 9.15      | 38.53% | 23.75      |
|        |         |        |           |        |           |        |            |

## CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago June 30, 2021

|   |                                 |                     | Assessed          | % of Total | Cumulative |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
|   | Taxpayer                        | Business            | Value             | Tax Base   | %          |
|   | Tambrands                       | Personal Products   | \$<br>60,563,076  | 3.1%       | 3.10%      |
|   | Central Maine Power Company     | Electric Utility    | 52,408,004        | 2.7%       | 5.77%      |
| , | Brookfield White Pine Hydro LLC | Electric Utility    | 32,848,605        | 1.7%       | 7.45%      |
|   | Pioneer Plastics                | Laminates           | 22,779,199        | 1.2%       | 8.62%      |
| , | Northern Utilities Inc          | Natural Gas Utility | 18,970,779        | 1.0%       | 9.59%      |
| j | Wal Mart                        | Retail              | 18,721,288        | 1.0%       | 10.54%     |
| • | Auburn Plaza                    | Regional Shopping   | 17,180,152        | 0.9%       | 11.42%     |
| } | Gates Formed Fiber              | Automotive Products | 16,032,584        | 0.8%       | 12.24%     |
| ) | Riverwatch LLC                  | Lodging             | 12,846,505        | 0.7%       | 12.90%     |
| ) | Lowes Home Centers              | Retail              | 12,637,744        | 0.6%       | 13.54%     |
|   |                                 |                     | \$<br>264,987,936 |            |            |

June 30, 2012

|                      |          |                     | Assessed          | % of Total | Cumulative |
|----------------------|----------|---------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|
| Taxpayer             |          | Business            | Value             | Tax Base   | %          |
| Tambrands            |          | Personal Products   | \$<br>83,079,000  | 4.0%       | 4.04%      |
| Auburn Plaza Inc     |          | Regional Shopping   | 31,475,700        | 1.5%       | 5.56%      |
| Wal-Mart Real Estate | )        | Retail              | 25,844,900        | 1.3%       | 6.82%      |
| Pioneer Plastics     |          | Plastic Laminates   | 23,522,300        | 1.1%       | 7.96%      |
| Central Maine Power  | Co       | Electric Utility    | 20,204,230        | 1.0%       | 7.80%      |
| Gates Formed Fiber   |          | Automotive Products | 19,848,600        | 1.0%       | 8.77%      |
| Lowes Home Centers   | 3        | Retail              | 16,389,900        | 0.8%       | 9.56%      |
| Cascades Auburn Fil  | per      | Paper Reprocessor   | 14,905,900        | 0.7%       | 10.29%     |
| FPL Energy Maine H   | ydro LLC | Electric Utility    | 14,568,700        | 0.7%       | 10.99%     |
| Riverwatch LLC       |          | Lodging             | <br>14,407,500    | 0.7%       | 11.69%     |
|                      |          |                     | \$<br>264,246,730 |            |            |

## CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### Collected within the **Total Tax Fiscal** Fiscal Year of the Levy **Total Collections to Date** Year Ended Levy for Amount Precentage Collections Amount Percentage June 30 **Fiscal Year Subsequent Years** of Levy Collected of Levy Collected 2012 39,948,404 38,831,952 97.21% 1,074,867 39,906,819 99.90% 2013 39,455,557 38,386,284 97.29% 1,003,122 39,389,406 99.83% 2014 40,987,430 39,889,671 97.32% 1,032,940 40,922,611 99.84% 2015 40,403,806 96.96% 1,202,885 41,606,691 99.84% 41,671,464 2016 97.61% 99.82% 42,459,969 41,444,901 939,599 42,384,500 2017 44,678,284 43,627,568 97.65% 961,667 44,589,235 99.80% 2018 46,107,186 44,284,387 96.05% 1,636,162 45,920,549 99.60% 2019 97.66% 961,269 46,623,540 45,532,570 46,493,839 99.72% 2020 97.70% 46,594,891 45,524,340 706,461 46,230,801 99.22% 2021 98.49% N/A 46,478,921 45,776,200 45,776,200 98.49%

# CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                |                                | '         |                   |                             |                            | Total                     |                      |            |                                       |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
|                |                                | Gove      | ernmental Act     |                             | <b>T</b> .(.)              | Long-term                 | Ratio of T           | otal Debt  | D                                     |
| Fiscal<br>year | General<br>Obligation<br>Bonds | Notes     | Capital<br>Leases | Bonds<br>Payable<br>Premium | Total<br>Long-term<br>Debt | Debt Net of State Subsidy | To Assessed<br>Value | Per Capita | Per Capita<br>Net of State<br>Subsidy |
| 2012           | \$ 61,239,000                  | 598,596   | -                 | -                           | 61,837,596                 | 51,652,300                | 3.0%                 | 2,682      | 2,240                                 |
| 2013           | 59,534,323                     | 504,518   | -                 | 1,052,751                   | 61,091,592                 | 54,863,817                | 2.9%                 | 2,650      | 2,380                                 |
| 2014           | 56,826,591                     | 494,897   | -                 | 1,169,513                   | 58,491,001                 | 52,408,483                | 2.9%                 | 2,537      | 2,273                                 |
| 2015           | 55,170,858                     | 383,927   | 1,231,203         | 1,551,550                   | 58,337,538                 | 53,735,209                | 2.9%                 | 2,530      | 2,331                                 |
| 2016           | 52,225,126                     | 272,956   | 1,054,017         | 1,609,074                   | 55,161,173                 | 50,305,298                | 2.8%                 | 2,393      | 2,182                                 |
| 2017           | 48,634,394                     | 211,608   | 871,863           | 1,817,852                   | 51,535,717                 | 47,127,830                | 2.6%                 | 2,235      | 2,044                                 |
| 2018           | 48,883,662                     | 137,468   | 1,590,004         | 2,704,191                   | 53,315,325                 | 49,411,196                | 2.7%                 | 2,298      | 2,130                                 |
| 2019           | 44,720,000                     | 3,442,435 | 1,407,190         | 2,945,851                   | 52,515,476                 | 49,115,105                | 2.7%                 | 2,264      | 2,117                                 |
| 2020           | 59,925,000                     | 2,945,633 | 1,241,809         | 3,724,934                   | 67,837,376                 | 64,936,099                | 3.5%                 | 2,925      | 2,799                                 |
| 2021           | 112,130,000                    | 2,048,512 | 337,620           | 9,364,344                   | 123,880,476                | 60,994,199                | 6.3%                 | 5,149      | 2,535                                 |

## CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

|        |                       |              |            | Total<br>General              |                            |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Fiscal | General<br>Obligation | To Estimated |            | Obligation Bonds Net of State | Per Capita<br>Net of State |
| year   | Bonds**               | Actual Value | Per Capita | Subsidy                       | Subsidy                    |
| 2012   | 61,239,000            | 3.1%         | 2,656.21   | 51,053,704                    | 2,214.43                   |
| 2013   | 60,587,074            | 3.1%         | 2,627.94   | 54,359,299                    | 2,357.81                   |
| 2014   | 57,996,104            | 3.0%         | 2,515.55   | 51,913,586                    | 2,251.73                   |
| 2015   | 56,722,408            | 2.9%         | 2,460.31   | 52,120,079                    | 2,260.68                   |
| 2016   | 53,834,200            | 2.7%         | 2,335.03   | 48,978,325                    | 2,124.41                   |
| 2017   | 50,452,246            | 2.5%         | 2,188.34   | 46,044,359                    | 1,997.15                   |
| 2018   | 51,587,853            | 2.6%         | 2,237.60   | 47,683,724                    | 2,068.26                   |
| 2019   | 47,665,851            | 2.4%         | 2,054.92   | 44,265,480                    | 1,908.32                   |
| 2020   | 63,649,934            | 3.0%         | 2,744.00   | 60,748,657                    | 2,618.93                   |
| 2021   | 121,494,344           | 5.6%         | 5,049.43   | 58,608,067                    | 2,435.81                   |

<sup>\*\*</sup> The 2013-2021 General Obligation Bonds include the premium on bonds, as well as bond amounts.

# CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                | '                                  |   |   | ,   | Direct and Overlapping Debt |                                 |               |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Direct Debt -<br>City of<br>Auburn | Direct Debt -<br>Androscoggin<br>County | Auburn's<br>Share of<br>Androscoggin<br>County Debt | Overlapping<br>Debt -<br>Androscoggin<br>County | Total Debt                  | Percent of<br>Assessed<br>Value | Per<br>Capita |
| 2012           | 61,837,596                         | -                                       | 24.64%  | -   | 61,837,596                  | 3.00%                           | 2,682.18      |
| 2013           | 61,091,592                         | -                                       | 24.64%  | -   | 60,038,841                  | 2.99%                           | 2,604.16      |
| 2014           | 58,491,001                         | -                                       | 25.36%  | -   | 57,321,488                  | 2.86%                           | 2,486.29      |
| 2015           | 58,337,538                         | -                                       | 25.36%  | -   | 58,337,538                  | 2.94%                           | 2,530.36      |
| 2016           | 55,161,173                         | -                                       | 25.36%  | -   | 55,161,173                  | 2.77%                           | 2,392.59      |
| 2017           | 51,535,717                         | -                                       | 25.36%  | -   | 51,535,717                  | 2.58%                           | 2,235.34      |
| 2018           | 53,315,325                         | -                                       | 24.90%  | -   | 53,315,325                  | 2.66%                           | 2,298.47      |
| 2019           | 52,515,476                         | -                                       | 24.44%  | -   | 52,515,476                  | 2.67%                           | 2,263.99      |
| 2020           | 67,837,376                         | -                                       | 24.41%  | -   | 67,837,376                  | 3.47%                           | 2,924.53      |
| 2021           | 123,880,476                        | -                                       | 24.14%  | -   | 123,880,476                 | 6.33%                           | 5,148.60      |
|                |                                    |   |   |   |                             |                                 |               |

# CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Legal Debt Management Last Ten Years Computation of Legal Debt Margin June 30, 2021

Total State Valuation \$ 2,175,900,000

Legal Debt Limitation:

15% of State Valuation 326,385,000

Debt Applicable to Debt Limitation:

Bonded General Obligation Debt

|                    | Legal Ma            | aximum          |                  | As a Pe          | rcent of           |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Purpose            | Percentage          | Amount          | Dollar<br>Amount | Legal<br>Maximum | State<br>Valuation |
| Municipal & School | 15.0%               | \$ 326,385,000  | 112,130,000      | 34.36%           | 5.15%              |
|                    | Margin for Addition | onal Borrowing: | \$ 214,255,000   |                  |                    |

## Historical Legal Debt Margin Last Ten Fiscal Years

|      | Legal Debt        | Debt        | Legal Debt  | Debt Outstanding/<br>Legal Debt Limit |  |
|------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|      | Limit             | Outstanding | Margin      |                                       |  |
| 2012 | \$<br>297,037,500 | 61,239,000  | 235,798,500 | 20.6%                                 |  |
| 2013 | 293,160,000       | 59,534,323  | 293,160,000 | 20.3%                                 |  |
| 2014 | 288,930,000       | 56,826,591  | 288,930,000 | 19.7%                                 |  |
| 2015 | 294,532,500       | 55,170,858  | 239,361,642 | 18.7%                                 |  |
| 2016 | 294,015,000       | 52,225,126  | 241,789,874 | 17.8%                                 |  |
| 2017 | 297,592,500       | 48,634,394  | 248,958,106 | 16.3%                                 |  |
| 2018 | 297,255,000       | 48,883,662  | 248,371,338 | 16.4%                                 |  |
| 2019 | 300,330,000       | 48,082,930  | 252,247,070 | 16.0%                                 |  |
| 2020 | 315,592,500       | 59,925,000  | 255,667,500 | 19.0%                                 |  |
| 2021 | 326,385,000       | 112,130,000 | 214,255,000 | 34.4%                                 |  |

Table 13

## CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

| (2) (2) Total Per Capita Annual Averag |                   |                   |                   |                      |  |  |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year                         | (1)<br>Population | Personal<br>Wages | Personal<br>Wages | Unemployment<br>Rate |  |  |
| 2012                                   | 23,055            | Not available     | Not available     | 7.2%                 |  |  |
| 2013                                   | 23,055            | Not available     | Not available     | 7.8%                 |  |  |
| 2014                                   | 23,055            | Not available     | Not available     | 5.5%                 |  |  |
| 2015                                   | 23,055            | 541,950,460       | 23,507            | 4.7%                 |  |  |
| 2016                                   | 23,055            | Not available     | Not available     | 3.7%                 |  |  |
| 2017                                   | 23,055            | 611,994,975       | 26,545            | 3.5%                 |  |  |
| 2018                                   | 23,055            | 635,862,779       | 27,580            | 3.5%                 |  |  |
| 2019                                   | 23,196            | 758,480,605       | 32,699            | 3.0%                 |  |  |
| 2020                                   | 23,196            | 711,154,487       | 30,658            | 3.0%                 |  |  |
| 2021                                   | 24,061            | 711,154,487       | 29,556            | 3.0%                 |  |  |

(1) Source: US Census Bureau

(2) Source: Maine Department of Labor

Table 14

# CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Principal Non-Governmental Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago June 30, 2021

|      |                              | Total Number | Percent of             |  |
|------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|
| Rank | Employer                     | of Employees | <b>Total Employees</b> |  |
| 1    | Pioneer Plastics             | 624          | 3.7%                   |  |
| 2    | Wal-Mart Supercenter         | 518          | 3.1%                   |  |
| 3    | Tambrands Inc.               | 419          | 2.5%                   |  |
| 4    | Carbonite Inc                | 352          | 2.1%                   |  |
| 5    | Clover Living Center         | 287          | 1.7%                   |  |
| 6    | Hartt Transportation Systems | 248          | 1.5%                   |  |
| 7    | UPS                          | 232          | 1.4%                   |  |
| 8    | Conform Automotive           | 202          | 1.2%                   |  |
| 9    | Hannaford                    | 170          | 1.0%                   |  |
| 10   | Shaws Supermarket            | 138          | 0.8%                   |  |
|      | All Other Employers          | 13,786       | 81.2%                  |  |
|      | Total Employees              | 16,976       |                        |  |

## Principal Non-Governmental Employers June 30, 2012

|      | Total appr. number          |              |       |  |  |  |
|------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|--|--|--|
| Rank | Employer                    | of employees |       |  |  |  |
| 1    | Wal-Mart Supercenter        | 562          | 4.9%  |  |  |  |
| 2    | Tambrands Inc.              | 541          | 4.7%  |  |  |  |
| 3    | Lepage Bakeries             | 522          | 4.5%  |  |  |  |
| 4    | Pioneer Plastics            | 502          | 4.3%  |  |  |  |
| 5    | Gates Formed Fiber Products | 450          | 3.9%  |  |  |  |
| 6    | Clover Living Center        | 268          | 2.3%  |  |  |  |
| 7    | Hannaford                   | 177          | 1.5%  |  |  |  |
| 8    | General Electric            | 161          | 1.4%  |  |  |  |
| 9    | Shaw's Supermarket          | 156          | 1.3%  |  |  |  |
| 10   | Thomas Moser Cabinetmakers  | 128          | 1.1%  |  |  |  |
|      | All Other Employers         | 8,103        | 70.0% |  |  |  |
|      | Total Employees             | 11,570       |       |  |  |  |

Source: Maine Department of Labor

Table 15

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Number of Employees Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal | General    | Public | Health, Welfare | Public   |           | Ice   |        |
|--------|------------|--------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-------|--------|
| Year   | Government | Safety | & Recreation    | Services | Education | Arena | Total  |
| 2012   | 42.00      | 123.00 | 14.00           | 55.00    | 585.00    | 2.00  | 821.00 |
| 2013   | 45.00      | 124.00 | 5.00            | 55.00    | 585.00    | 2.00  | 816.00 |
| 2014   | 39.00      | 128.00 | 5.00            | 59.00    | 564.00    | 5.00  | 800.00 |
| 2015   | 34.00      | 126.00 | 5.00            | 72.00    | 565.00    | 3.00  | 805.00 |
| 2016   | 34.00      | 126.00 | 4.50            | 70.00    | 565.00    | 3.00  | 802.50 |
| 2017   | 33.50      | 128.00 | 5.50            | 64.00    | 565.00    | 4.00  | 800.00 |
| 2018   | 33.00      | 137.00 | 7.50            | 63.00    | 569.00    | 4.00  | 813.50 |
| 2019   | 36.00      | 137.00 | 8.50            | 62.00    | 569.00    | 4.00  | 816.50 |
| 2020   | 36.00      | 137.00 | 8.50            | 62.00    | 569.00    | 4.00  | 816.50 |
| 2021   | 36.00      | 137.00 | 8.50            | 62.00    | 569.00    | 4.00  | 816.50 |
|        |            |        |                 |          |           |       |        |

Source: Various City departments

## CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE Demand for Level of Service Last Ten Fiscal Years

|                | General            | Public                                   | Health, Welfare                                 | Public                      |                    | Ice                         |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
|                | Government         | Safety                                   | & Recreation                                    | Works                       | Education          | Arena                       |
|                | Service Units:     | Service Units:                           | Service Units:                                  | Service Units:              | Service Units:     | Service Units:              |
| Fiscal<br>Year | City<br>Population | Police / Fire<br>No. of Service<br>Calls | Libraries / Parks /<br>Cemeteries<br>Maintained | Miles of Road<br>Maintained | No. of<br>Students | Hours of Ice<br>Time Rented |
| 2012           | 23,055             | 26,195 / 3,545                           | 1 / 19 / 17                                     | 237                         | 3,650              | 1,798                       |
| 2013           | 23,055             | 24,110 / 3,560                           | 1 / 19 / 17                                     | 237                         | 3,744              | 1,798                       |
| 2014           | 23,055             | 26,626 / 3,535                           | 1 / 19 / 17                                     | 237                         | 3,623              | 1,832                       |
| 2015           | 23,055             | 29,428 / 4,232                           | 1 / 19 / 17                                     | 237                         | 3,610              | 2,996                       |
| 2016           | 23,055             | 27,161 / 4,432                           | 1 / 19 / 17                                     | 237                         | 3,554              | 3,884                       |
| 2017           | 22,948             | 25,470 / 4,609                           | 1 / 19 / 17                                     | 237                         | 3,498              | 3,899                       |
| 2018           | 22,948             | 24,451 / 4,775                           | 1 / 19 / 17                                     | 237                         | 3,578              | 3,885                       |
| 2019           | 23,196             | 24,036 / 4,741                           | 1 / 19 / 17                                     | 237                         | 3,474              | 2,963                       |
| 2020           | 23,196             | 24,767 / 4,752                           | 1 / 19 / 17                                     | 238                         | 3,450              | 2,439                       |
| 2021           | 24,061             | 24,767 / 4,962                           | 1 / 19 / 17                                     | 250                         | 3,462              | 2,386                       |

Source: Various City departments

CITY OF AUBURN, MAINE
Capital Assets Statistics - Net Book Value
Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal | General    | Public    | Health, Welfare | Public     |            | Proprietary |
|--------|------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Year   | Government | Safety    | & Recreation    | Works      | Education  | Funds       |
| 2012   | 33,680,128 | 1,844,090 | 8,507,608       | 47,535,463 | 27,830,918 | 729,731     |
| 2013   | 34,145,986 | 2,020,995 | 6,001,834       | 46,166,780 | 27,536,761 | 630,402     |
| 2014   | 32,439,570 | 1,806,175 | 5,813,288       | 49,100,585 | 28,482,183 | 471,624     |
| 2015   | 32,659,081 | 2,837,912 | 5,700,706       | 47,011,147 | 29,350,762 | 416,996     |
| 2016   | 32,300,141 | 2,399,469 | 6,020,280       | 57,246,091 | 28,956,784 | 456,021     |
| 2017   | 33,091,101 | 2,373,248 | 4,342,849       | 55,694,038 | 28,816,772 | 539,164     |
| 2018   | 34,850,012 | 2,306,507 | 5,058,191       | 54,114,905 | 29,182,526 | 515,180     |
| 2019   | 33,150,491 | 2,297,125 | 4,613,096       | 55,782,871 | 29,218,042 | 438,377     |
| 2020   | 33,364,328 | 1,806,093 | 13,159,293      | 59,978,937 | 27,710,199 | 361,574     |
| 2021   | 12,653,737 | 2,583,377 | 15,610,650      | 72,449,979 | 41,355,608 | 284,771     |

Source: Various City departments